1987
Census of Service Industries

SC87-A-2

GEOGRAPHIC AREA SERIES

Alaska

Issued June 1989

U.S. Department of Commerce
Robert A. Mosbacher, Secretary
Michael R. Darby, Under Secretary
for Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
C. L. Kincannon, Deputy Director

Charles A. Waite, Associate Director for
Economic Programs
Roger H. Bugenhagen, Assistant Director for
Economic and Agriculture Censuses

Thomas L. Mesenbourg, Chief,
Economic Census Staff

BUSINESS DIVISION
Howard N. Hamilton, Chief

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

Census of service industries (1987). Geographic
area series.
1987 census of service industries. Geographic
area series.

"SC87-A-1-SC87-A-52."
"Issued April-October 1989."
1. Service industries—United States—Statistics.
I. United States. Bureau of the Census.
HD9981.4.C46 1989 338.4'0973'021 88-22144

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government
Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

INTRODUCTION

PURPOSE AND USES OF THE ECONOMIC CENSUSES

The economic censuses are the major source of facts about the structure and functioning of the Nation's economy. They provide essential information for government, business, industry, and the general public.

Economic censuses furnish an important part of the framework for such composite measures as the gross national product, input-output measures, production and price indexes, and other statistical series that measure short-term changes in economic conditions.

Policy-making agencies of the Federal Government use the data, especially in monitoring economic activity and providing assistance to business.

State and local governments use the data to assess business activities and tax bases within their jurisdictions and to develop programs to attract business.

Trade associations study trends in their own and competing industries, and keep their members informed of market changes.

Individual businesses use the data to locate potential markets and to analyze their own production and sales performance relative to industry or area averages.

AUTHORITY AND SCOPE

Title 13 of the United States Code (sections 131, 191, and 224) directs the Census Bureau to take the economic censuses every 5 years, covering years ending in 2 and 7. The 1987 Economic Censuses consist of the—

Census of Retail Trade
Census of Wholesale Trade
Census of Service Industries
Census of Transportation
Census of Manufactures
Census of Mineral Industries
Census of Construction Industries

Special programs also cover enterprise statistics and minority-owned and women-owned businesses. (The 1987 Census of Agriculture and 1987 Census of Governments are conducted separately.) The next economic censuses are scheduled to be taken in 1993 covering the year 1992.

AVAILABILITY OF THE DATA

The results of each of the economic censuses are available in printed reports, for sale by the U.S. Government Printing Office, and on microfiche, computer tape, compact discs with read-only memory, and flexible diskettes, for sale by the Census Bureau. Order forms for all types of products are available on request from Customer Services, Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233. A more complete description of publications being issued from this census is on the inside back cover of this document.

Census facts are also widely disseminated by trade associations, business journals, and newspapers. Volumes containing census statistics are available in most major public and college libraries. Finally, State Data Centers in every State and Business and Industry Data Centers in many States also supply economic census statistics.

WHAT'S NEW IN 1987

Several changes have taken place for the 1987 censuses. Data will be reported on the basis of the newly revised Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system with selected reports including "bridge tables," linking the old and new classification systems. A new set of metropolitan areas has been adopted, and more detailed information will be available for businesses with no paid employees. For additional information on these changes, review the subsequent text.

HISTORICAL INFORMATION

The economic censuses have been taken together as an integrated program at 5-year intervals since 1967, and before that for 1963, 1958, and 1954. Prior to that time, the individual censuses were taken separately at varying intervals.

The economic censuses trace their beginnings to the 1810 Decennial Census, when questions on manufacturing were included with those for population. Coverage of economic activities was expanded for 1840 and subsequent censuses to include mining and some commercial activities. In 1902, Congress established a permanent

Census Bureau and directed that a census of manufactures be taken every 5 years. The 1905 manufactures census was the first time a census was taken apart from the regular every-10-year population census.

The first census of business was taken in 1930, covering 1929. Initially it covered retail and wholesale trade, and construction industries, but it was broadened in 1933 to include some of the service trades.

The 1954 economic censuses were the first to be fully integrated—providing comparable census data across economic sectors, using consistent time periods, concepts, definitions, classifications, and reporting units. These were the first censuses to be taken by mail, using lists of firms provided by the administrative records of other federal agencies. Since 1963, administrative records have also been used to provide basic statistics as well for very small firms, reducing or eliminating the need to send them census questionnaires. The Enterprise Statistics Program, which publishes combined data from the economic censuses, was made possible with the implementation of the integrated census program in 1954.

The range of industries covered in the economic censuses has continued to expand. The Census of Construction Industries began on a regular basis in 1967, and the scope of service industries was broadened in 1967, 1977, and 1987. The Census of Transportation began in 1963 as a set of surveys covering travel, transportation of commodities, and trucks. New for 1987 are publications reporting on business establishments engaged in several transportation industries, paralleling the data on establishments in other sectors. This is part of a gradual expansion in coverage of industries previously subjected to government regulation. The Survey of Minority-Owned Business Enterprises was first conducted as a special project in 1969 and was incorporated into the economic censuses in 1972 along with the Survey of Women-Owned Businesses.

Economic censuses have also been taken in Puerto Rico since 1909, in the Virgin Islands and Guam since 1958, and in the Northern Mariana Islands since 1982.

Statistical reports from the 1982 and earlier censuses provide historical figures for the study of long-term time series, and are available in some large libraries. All of the census data published since 1967 are still available for sale on microfiche from the Census Bureau.

AVAILABILITY OF MORE FREQUENT ECONOMIC DATA

While the censuses provide complete enumerations every 5 years, there are many needs for more frequent data as well. The Census Bureau conducts a number of monthly, quarterly, and annual surveys, the results of which appear in publication series such as *Current Business Reports* (retail and wholesale trade and service industries), the *Annual Survey of Manufactures, Current Industrial Reports,* and the *Quarterly Financial Report.* Most of these surveys, while providing more frequent observations, yield less kind-of-business and geographic detail than the censuses. The *County Business Patterns* program offers annual statistics on the number of establishments, employment, and payroll classified by industry within each county.

SOURCES FOR MORE INFORMATION

More information about the scope, coverage, classification system, data items, and publications for each of the economic censuses and related surveys is published in the *Guide to the 1987 Economic Censuses and Related Statistics.* More information on the methodology, procedures, and history of the censuses will be published in the *History of the 1987 Economic Censuses.* Contact Customer Services for information on availability.

CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES

The 1987 Census of Service Industries, part of the 1987 Economic Censuses, covered service industries as defined in Division I of the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual,[1] except Elementary and secondary schools (SIC 821), Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges (SIC 822), Labor unions and similar labor organizations (SIC 863), Political organizations (SIC 865), Religious organizations (SIC 866), and Private households (SIC 881). The census also excluded governmental establishments classified in the covered industries, except for government-operated hospitals which were included.

Data are presented for establishments in the following classifications:

SIC code	Title
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, and other lodging places
72	Personal services
73	Business services
75	Automotive repair, services, and parking
76	Miscellaneous repair services
78	Motion pictures
79	Amusement and recreation services
80	Health services
81	Legal services
823, 4, 9	Selected educational services
83	Social services
84	Museums, art galleries, and botanical and zoological gardens
861, 2, 4, 9	Selected membership organizations
87	Engineering, accounting, research, management, and related services
89	Services, not elsewhere classified

[1]Standard Industrial Classification Manual: 1987. For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. Stock no. 041-001-00314-2.

This series of reports presents data for service establishments of firms subject to Federal income tax and (in separate tables) of firms which are exempt from Federal income tax under provisions of section 501 or 521 of the Internal Revenue Code. Only establishments with some payroll during the year are included. For a more detailed explanation, see appendix A.

Many of the "kinds of business or operation" included in this report are not thought of as commercial businesses and the terms (such as "business," "establishment," and "firm") used to describe them may not be descriptive of such services, particularly for not-for-profit and professional services. However, these terms are applied to all "kinds of business or operation" to maintain conformity in the measures of the production and delivery of goods and services and in the presentation of data.

The basic tabulations in this report do not include data for establishments which are auxiliary (primary function is providing a service, such as warehousing or bookkeeping) to other establishments within the same company. Data for auxiliaries are presented in a subsequent report issued as part of the 1987 Enterprise Statistics reports.

For the 1987 Census of Service Industries, large- and medium-size firms, plus all firms known to operate more than one establishment, were sent questionnaires to be completed and returned to the Census Bureau by mail. For most very small firms, including those with no paid employees, data from existing administrative records of other Federal agencies were used instead. These records provided basic information on location, kind of business, receipts, payroll, number of employees, and legal form of organization. In addition, more detailed information for selected kinds of business was obtained on the various questionnaires.

Appendix A gives a more detailed explanation of census coverage and methodology.

CENSUS DISCLOSURE RULES

In accordance with Federal law governing census reports, no data are published that would disclose the operations of an individual establishment or business. However, the number of establishments in a kind-of-business classification is not considered a disclosure, so this information may be released even though other information is withheld.

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS COVERED

This report series presents data for the following areas:

1. The United States as a whole.
2. Each State and the District of Columbia.
3. Each consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) and primary metropolitan statistical area (PMSA) defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1987. A CMSA is an area used to facilitate the presentation and analysis of data for large concentrations of metropolitan populations. It includes two or more contiguous PMSA's which have a population of at least 1,000,000[2] and which meet specific criteria of urban character and of social and economic integration.
4. Each metropolitan statistical area (MSA) defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1987. An MSA is an integrated economic and social unit with a population nucleus of at least 50,000 inhabitants.[2] Each MSA consists of one or more counties meeting standards of metropolitan character; in New England, cities and towns rather than counties are the component geographic units.
5. The area within the State outside metropolitan statistical areas.
6. Each county or county equivalent.[3] [4]
7. Each municipality of 2,500 inhabitants or more incorporated as a city, borough, village, or town.[2] [3]

   For the economic censuses, census areas and boroughs in Alaska, boroughs in New York, and towns in New York and Wisconsin are not included in this category.
8. Special economic urban areas (SEUA's), which include townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania and towns in New England with 10,000 inhabitants or more.[2]

DOLLAR VALUES

All dollar values presented in this report are expressed in current dollars, i.e., 1987 data are expressed in 1987 dollars and 1982 data in 1982 dollars. Consequently, when making comparisons to prior years, users of the data should consider the inflation that has occurred.

RELIABILITY OF DATA

All data compiled in this report originated from either census questionnaires or administrative records of other Federal agencies and, therefore, are not subject to sampling errors. However, the data are subject to nonsampling errors. Nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources: inability to identify all cases in the actual universe; definition and classification difficulties; differences in the interpretation of questions; errors in recording or coding the data obtained; and other errors of collection, response, coverage, and estimation for missing or misreported data.

[2]According to 1980 Census of Population or subsequent special census.

[3]Those defined as of January 1, 1987.

[4]See appendix F for Alaska, Louisiana, Maryland, Missouri, Montana, Nevada, Virginia, and District of Columbia county equivalents.

The accuracy of these tabulated data is determined by the joint effects of the various nonsampling errors. No direct measurement of these effects has been obtained except for estimation for missing or misreported data; however, precautionary steps were taken in all phases of the collection, processing, and tabulation of the data in an effort to minimize the effects of nonsampling errors.

The Bureau of the Census obtains on computer tape limited information extracted from administrative records of other Federal agencies. This information is used along with other information available to the Census Bureau to develop estimates for nonemployers, small employers, and other establishments for which responses were not received in time for publication. For an indication of the extent that data included in these reports were obtained from the administrative records of other Federal agencies and from estimation, rather than reports directly from respondents, see appendix E. Also, see appendix A for a more detailed explanation of census coverage and methodology.

SPECIAL TABULATIONS

Special tabulations of data collected in the 1987 Census of Service Industries may be obtained, depending on availability of time and personnel, on diskette, computer tape, or in tabular form. The data will be in summary form and subject to the same rules prohibiting disclosure of confidential information (including name, address, kind of business, or other data for individual business establishments or companies) as are the regular publications.

Special tabulations are prepared on a cost basis. A request for a cost estimate, as well as exact specifications on the type and format of the data to be provided, should be directed to the Chief, Business Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

To discuss a special tabulation before submitting specifications, call 301-763-5282.

ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

The following abbreviations and symbols are used in this publication:

*	See kind-of-business descriptions in appendix A for treatment of plant outlets.
–	Represents zero.
(D)	Withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual companies; data are included in broader kind-of-business totals.
(IC)	Independent city.
(NA)	Not available.
(NC)	Not comparable.
(X)	Not applicable.
CMSA	Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area.
MSA	Metropolitan Statistical Area.
n.e.c.	Not elsewhere classified.
PMSA	Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area.
pt.	Part.
r	Revised.
SIC	Standard Industrial Classification.

Users' Guide for Locating Statistics in This Report by Table Number

Information shown in tables	Table																
	1a	1b	2a	2b	3a	3b	4a	4b	5	6	7	8a	8b	9a	9b	10	11
GEOGRAPHIC AREAS																	
The State	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X			X	X
CMSA's and MSA's in the State												X	X				
PMSA's in the State												X	X				
Area of the State not in any CMSA, PMSA, or MSA														X	X		
Boroughs and census areas in the State									X		X						X
Places in the State									X	X						X	
DATA ITEMS																	
Establishments	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Receipts	X				X		X		X	X	X	X		X		X	X
Revenue		X						X					X		X		
Expenses						X											
Annual payroll	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
First quarter payroll	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Paid employees for pay period including March 12, 1987	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
1982 to 1987 comparative statistics					X	X											
Receipts per establishment			X														
Revenue per establishment				X													
Expenses per establishment				X													
Receipts per employee			X														
Revenue per employee				X													
Expenses per employee				X													
Annual payroll per employee			X	X													
Employees per establishment			X	X													
Number of individual proprietorships	X								X	X	X	X		X			
Number of partnerships	X								X	X	X	X		X			
Boroughs and census areas ranked by volume of receipts																	X
Places ranked by volume of receipts																X	

Users' Guide for Locating Statistics in the 1987 Census of Service Industries Reports

Report and geographic area	Information shown in reports by kind of business or industry category									
	Number of establishments	Receipts/ Revenue ($1,000)	Payroll ($1,000)	Number of employees	Selected ratios	Receipts size and employment size of establishments and firms	Concentration ratios of largest firms	Single units and multiunits	Legal form of organization	Selected topics
GEOGRAPHIC AREA SERIES										
United States	X	X	X	X	X					
State	X	X	X	X	X					
CMSA, PMSA, MSA	X	X	X	X						
County	X	X	X	X						
Place	X	X	X	X						
NONEMPLOYER STATISTICS SERIES										
United States	X	X								
State	X	X								
CMSA, PMSA, MSA	X	X								
County	X	X								
Place	X	X								
ZIP CODES										
United States	X	X	X	X						
State	X	X	X	X						
ESTABLISHMENT AND FIRM SIZE (INCLUDING LEGAL FORM OF ORGANIZATION)										
United States	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	
CAPITAL EXPENDITURES, DEPRECIABLE ASSETS, AND OPERATING EXPENSES										
United States		X	X							X
HOTELS, MOTELS, AND OTHER LODGING PLACES										
United States	X	X	X	X						X
State	X	X	X	X						X
CMSA, PMSA, MSA	X	X								X
MISCELLANEOUS SUBJECTS										
United States	X	X	X	X						X
State	X	X	X	X						X
CMSA, PMSA, MSA	X	X	X	X						X

CONTENTS

Alaska

[Page numbers listed here omit the prefix that appears as part of the number of each page]

	Page
Introduction	III
Users' Guide for Locating Statistics in This Report by Table Number	VII
Users' Guide for Locating Statistics in the 1987 Census of Service Industries Reports	VIII
Summary of Findings	2

FIGURES

1.	State Map	3
2.	Percent Change in Receipts and Annual Payroll for Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1982 to 1987	4
3.	Annual Payroll Per Employee for Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1987 and 1982	5

TABLES

1a.	Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the State: 1987	6
1b.	Summary Statistics for Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax for the State: 1987	9
2a.	Selected Ratios for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the State: 1987	10
2b.	Selected Ratios for Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax for the State: 1987	13
3a.	Comparative Statistics Based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classification for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the State: 1987 and 1982	13
3b.	Comparative Statistics Based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classification for Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax for the State: 1987 and 1982	16
4a.	Summary Statistics Based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classification for Industries Having a Classification Change Between 1972 and 1987 for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the State: 1987	17
4b.	Summary Statistics Based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classification for Industries Having a Classification Change Between 1972 and 1987 for Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax for the State: 1987	19
5.	Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Census Areas and Boroughs and for Places With 2,500 Inhabitants or More: 1987	20
6.	Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places With 350 Establishments or More: 1987	22
7.	Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Census Areas and Boroughs With 350 Establishments or More: 1987	23
8a.	Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1987	25
8b.	Summary Statistics for Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax for Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1987	28
9a.	Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the Area Outside Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1987	28
9b.	Summary Statistics for Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax for the Area Outside Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1987	30
10.	Places With 2,500 Inhabitants or More Ranked by Volume of Receipts of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1987	30
11.	Census Areas and Boroughs Ranked by Volume of Receipts of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1987	31

APPENDIXES

A.	General Explanation	A-1
B.	General Questions and Instructions	B-1
C.	Kind-of-Business Titles and Reporting-Form Numbers	C-1
D.	Metropolitan Statistical Areas	D-1
E.	Percent of Receipts/Revenue Based on Administrative Records and Estimation for the State: 1987	E-1
F.	Geographic Notes	F-1
G.	Establishments in Business Any Time During Year and Establishments in Business at End of Year Based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classifications for the State: 1987 and 1982	G-1
H.	Changes in Service Industries Kind-of-Business Classifications for 1987	H-1

Publication Program ..... Inside back cover

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

FIRMS SUBJECT TO FEDERAL INCOME TAX

Data from the 1987 Census of Service Industries show that Alaska's 3,949 service industries establishments of firms with payroll that were subject to Federal income tax had receipts totaling $1.5 billion and payroll of $592 million.

For establishments with payroll, receipts of legal services totaled $205 million. Other leading service kinds of business in 1987 were offices and clinics of medical doctors with receipts of $191 million; hotels and motels with $160 million; and engineering services with $88 million.

Receipts per establishment averaged $391 thousand in 1987. Help supply services averaged $1.4 million per establishment; detective, guard, and armored car services, $917 thousand; hotels and motels, $795 thousand; and motion picture theaters, $783 thousand.

Receipts per employee averaged $56 thousand in 1987. Commercial physical and biological research laboratories had receipts per employee of $182 thousand, which contrasts sharply with the $16 thousand per employee average for child day care services.

There were 27,555 paid employees (full- and part-time) working in service industries in the State as of mid-March 1987. Hotels and motels had 3,339 employees; offices and clinics of medical doctors, 2,090 employees; and legal services, 2,069 employees.

Anchorage Borough accounted for the largest percent of the total service industries receipts among all boroughs and census areas in the State, with 68.9 percent. Anchorage, coextensive with Anchorage Borough, had the largest receipts among all places in the State.

ORGANIZATIONS EXEMPT FROM FEDERAL INCOME TAX

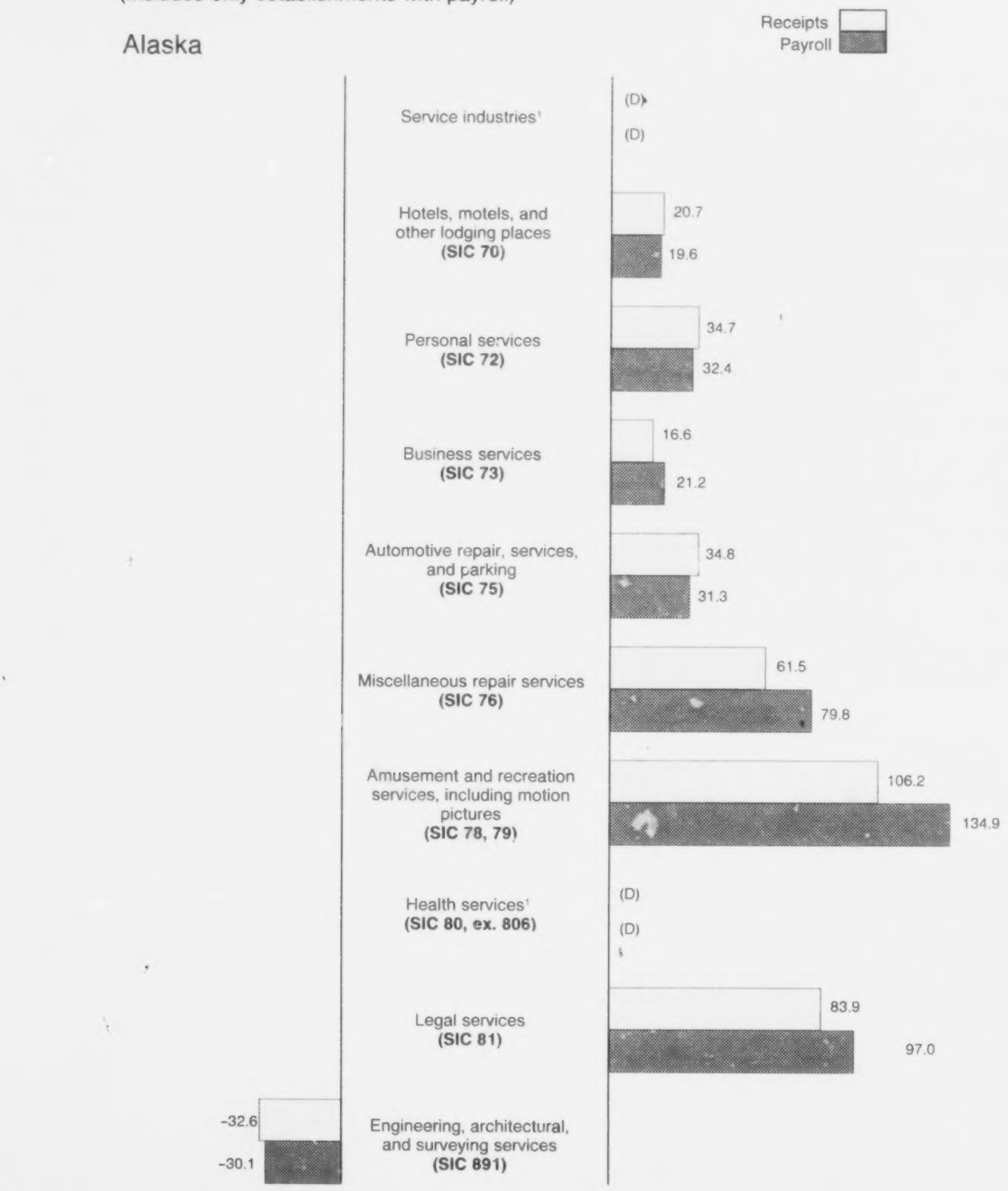
Data from the census show that Alaska's 706 service industries establishments of firms and other organizations with payroll that were exempt from Federal income tax had revenue totaling $644 million and payroll of $305 million in 1987. After adjusting for differences in the scopes of the 1982 and 1987 censuses, the percent increase in expenses was 35.3, and the percent increase in payroll was 38.4.

Revenue of hospitals totaled $382 million. Other leading classifications were civic, social, and fraternal associations with revenue of $40 million, and individual and family social services with $33 million.

There were 15,041 paid employees (full- and part-time) as of mid-March 1987. Hospitals had 7,302 employees; civic, social, and fraternal organizations, 1,161 employees; and individual and family social services, 1,129 employees.

Figure 1. **State Map**

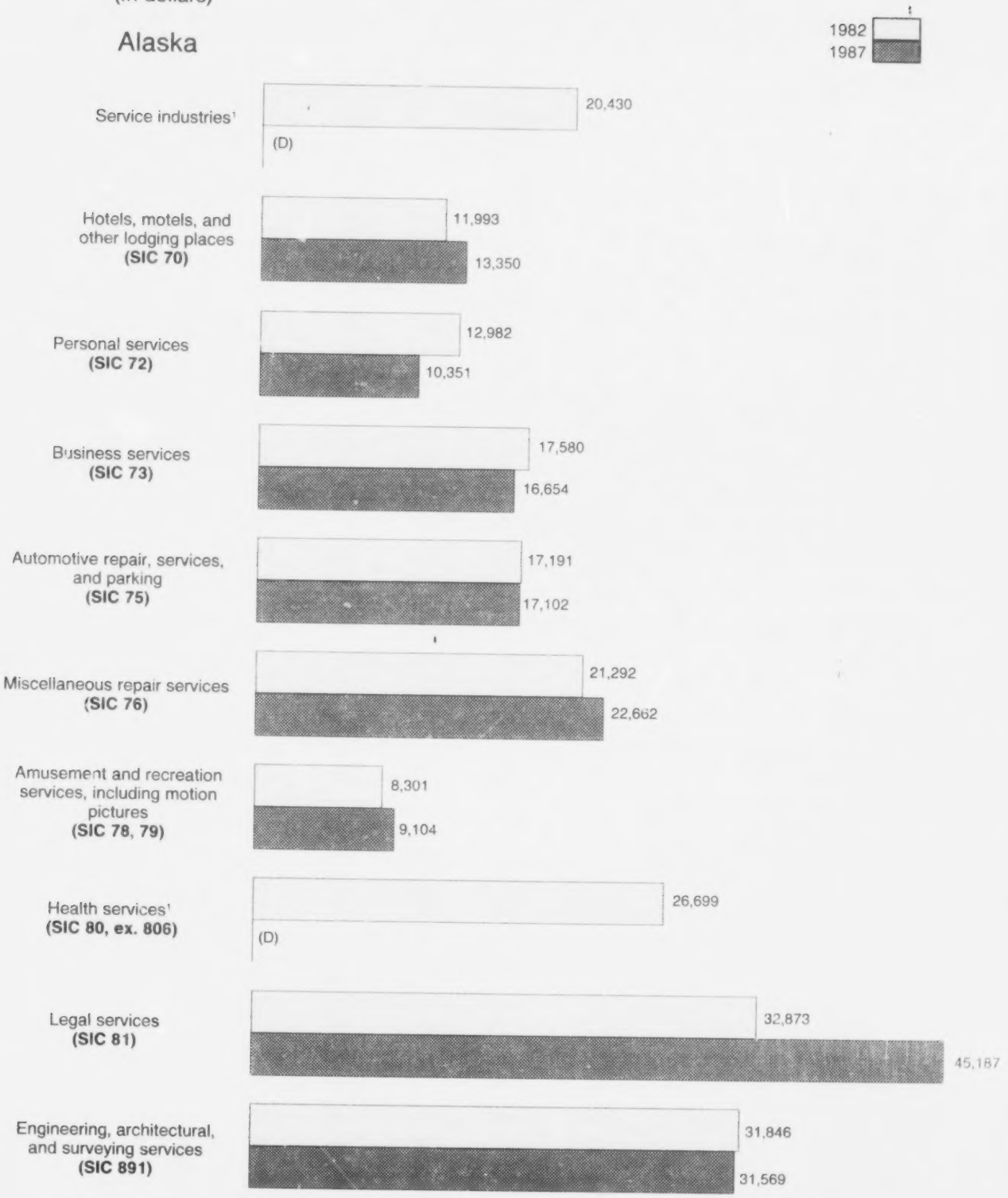
Figure 2. **Percent Change in Receipts and Annual Payroll for Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1982 to 1987**
(Includes only establishments with payroll)



Note: Data are based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classification. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text.

[1]Data exclude hospitals, which were not included in the 1982 Census.

Figure 3. **Annual Payroll Per Employee for Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1987 and 1982**
(In dollars)



Note: Data are based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classification. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text.

[1]Data exclude hospitals, which were not included in the 1982 Census.

Table 1a. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the State: 1987

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A]

1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts ($1,000)	Annual payroll ($1,000)	First quarter payroll ($1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Unincorporated businesses or operations: Individual proprietorships (number)	Unincorporated businesses or operations: Partnerships (number)
	Total	**3 949**	**1 544 326**	**591 556**	**147 836**	**27 555**	**1 594**	**442**
70 ex. 704	**Hotels, rooming houses, camps, and other lodging places (except membership lodging)**	**261**	**174 414**	**47 993**	**9 938**	**3 595**	**83**	**43**
7011	Hotels and motels	201	159 706	45 066	9 577	3 339	64	35
7011 pt.	Hotels	112	132 471	38 740	8 367	2 748	25	20
7011 pt.	Hotels, 25 guestrooms or more	92	129 639	38 086	8 225	2 679	18	15
7011 pt.	Hotels, less than 25 guestrooms	20	2 832	654	142	69	7	5
7011 pt.	Motels, motor hotels, and tourist courts	89	27 235	6 326	1 210	591	39	15
7011 pt.	Motels, tourist courts	80	22 626	5 066	937	477	37	10
7011 pt.	Motor hotels	9	4 609	1 260	273	114	2	5
702, 3	Other lodging places	60	14 708	2 927	361	256	19	8
702	Rooming and boarding houses	7	712	176	22	7	4	1
703	Camps and recreational vehicle parks	53	13 996	2 751	339	249	15	7
72	**Personal services**	**350**	**54 990**	**20 548**	**5 115**	**1 924**	**202**	**51**
721	Laundry, cleaning, and garment services	75	21 363	6 608	2 126	626	36	15
7211	Power laundries, family and commercial*	6	1 200	622	135	50	2	1
7213	Linen supply*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
7215	Coin-operated laundries and drycleaning	28	3 397	780	169	104	14	6
7216	Drycleaning plants, except rug cleaning*	24	13 672	6 304	1 553	344	10	3
7217	Carpet and upholstery cleaning	8	1 910	444	121	74	5	1
7218	Industrial launderers*	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	–
7212, 9	Other laundry, cleaning, and garment services*	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4	4
7212	Garment pressing, and agents for laundries and drycleaners	4	362	139	71	32	2	2
7219	Laundry and garment services, n.e.c.*	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	2
7219 pt.	Diaper and other laundry services, n.e.c.*	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	2
7219 pt.	Seamstresses and dressmaking services	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
722	Photographic studios, portrait	16	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	8	3
723, 4	Beauty and barber shops	161	17 745	7 850	1 932	728	120	19
723	Beauty shops	154	16 562	7 134	1 766	686	116	19
724	Barber shops	7	1 183	716	166	42	4	–
725	Shoe repair shops and shoeshine parlors	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	1
726	Funeral service and crematories	11	3 348	1 026	255	48	–	3
729	Miscellaneous personal services	84	9 046	2 333	653	458	38	10
7291	Tax return preparation services	22	3 295	1 090	373	220	9	3
7299	Miscellaneous personal services, n.e.c.	62	5 751	1 243	280	238	27	7
73	**Business services**	**585**	**214 588**	**92 719**	**21 713**	**5 719**	**241**	**57**
731	Advertising	23	11 322	4 785	1 098	164	6	3
7311	Advertising agencies	20	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4	2
7312	Outdoor advertising services	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	–
7313	Radio, television, publishers' advertising representatives	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
7319	Advertising, n.e.c.	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1
732	Consumer credit reporting agencies, mercantile reporting agencies, and adjustment and collection agencies	29	6 797	2 572	640	196	6	–
7322	Adjustment and collection services	21	4 091	1 729	417	142	5	–
7323	Credit reporting services	8	2 706	843	223	54	1	–
733	Mailing, reproduction, commercial art and photography, and stenographic services	52	15 984	4 311	1 012	243	23	5
7331	Direct mail advertising services	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4	1
7334	Photocopying and duplicating services	12	7 871	2 181	541	117	2	2
7334 pt.	Blueprinting and photocopying services	11	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	2
7334 pt.	Duplicating services, except printing	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	–	–
7338	Secretarial and court reporting services	28	3 689	1 706	397	97	14	2
7335, 6	Commercial photography, art, and graphics	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	–
7335	Commercial photography	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	–
7336	Commercial art and graphic design	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	–
734	Services to dwellings and other buildings	180	37 335	19 300	4 664	1 838	118	24
7342	Disinfecting and pest control services	9	722	293	79	18	2	–
7349	Building cleaning and maintenance services, n.e.c.	171	36 613	19 007	4 585	1 820	116	24
7349 pt.	Window cleaning	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	–	–
7349 pt.	Other building cleaning and maintenance services, n.e.c.	170	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	116	24
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental and leasing	90	41 252	10 626	2 485	485	28	11
7352	Medical equipment rental and leasing	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
7353	Heavy construction equipment rental and leasing	18	7 561	1 806	367	69	8	3
7359	Equipment rental and leasing, n.e.c.	72	33 691	8 820	2 118	416	20	8
736	Personnel supply services	22	23 290	15 580	3 134	626	4	2
7361	Employment agencies	7	2 149	1 230	278	83	1	1
7363	Help supply services	15	21 141	14 350	2 856	543	3	1
737	Computer programming, data processing, and other computer related services	43	23 849	8 066	1 916	261	6	–
7371, 2, 3	Computer programming, prepackaged software, and integrated systems design	17	6 832	2 922	626	85	4	–
7371	Computer programming services	10	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	–
7372	Prepackaged software	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	–	–
7373	Computer integrated systems design	6	4 292	1 525	283	37	1	–
7374, 5, 6	Data processing services	12	4 989	2 079	521	85	1	–
7374, 5	Computer processing, information retrieval	11	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	–
7376	Computer facilities management services	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	–	–
7377, 8, 9	Computer rental and leasing, maintenance, and related services, n.e.c.	14	12 028	3 065	769	91	1	–
7377	Computer rental and leasing	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	–	–
7378	Computer maintenance and repair	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	–	–
7379	Computer related services, n.e.c.	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	–

Table 1a. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the State: 1987—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A]

1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts ($1,000)	Annual payroll ($1,000)	First quarter payroll ($1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Unincorporated businesses or operations: Individual proprietorships (number)	Unincorporated businesses or operations: Partnerships (number)
73	**Business services**—Con.							
738	Miscellaneous business services	146	54 759	27 479	6 764	1 906	52	12
7381, 2	Detective agencies and protective services	32	26 493	17 621	4 465	1 384	13	1
7381	Detective, guard, and armored car services	28	25 675	17 363	4 381	1 364	11	1
7382	Security systems services	4	818	258	84	20	2	–
7383	News syndicates	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	–	–
7384	Photofinishing laboratories*	25	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	8	2
7389	Business services, n.e.c.	87	20 588	7 826	1 782	395	31	9
7389 pt.	Sign painting shops	7	1 267	360	122	24	3	–
7389 pt.	Interior designing	5	855	194	59	16	3	1
7389 pt.	Telephone answering services	5	1 097	553	133	40	3	1
7389 pt.	Other business services	70	17 369	6 719	1 468	315	22	7
75	**Automotive repair, services, and parking**	**282**	**90 978**	**23 361**	**5 269**	**1 366**	**122**	**30**
751	Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers	55	24 026	4 997	1 032	338	9	4
7513	Truck rental and leasing, without drivers	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	–	–
7514, 5	Passenger car rental and leasing, without drivers	44	20 521	4 320	892	295	8	3
7519	Utility trailer and recreational vehicle rental	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1
752	Automobile parking	8	2 408	773	181	57	1	–
752 pt.	Parking lots	4	1 044	182	47	15	–	–
752 pt.	Parking structures	4	1 364	591	134	42	1	–
753	Automotive repair shops	184	55 746	15 252	3 467	698	97	23
7532	Top, body, and upholstery repair shops and paint shops	56	15 177	4 646	1 182	208	36	2
7532 pt.	Top and body repair shops	56	15 177	4 646	1 182	208	36	2
7532 pt.	Paint shops	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
7538	General automotive repair shops	87	27 113	7 391	1 617	335	44	16
7538 pt.	General automotive repair shops, except diesel	83	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	44	15
7538 pt.	Diesel repair shops	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	–	1
7533, 4, 6, 7, 9	Other automotive repair shops	41	13 456	3 215	668	155	17	5
7533	Automotive exhaust system repair shops	11	5 771	1 306	258	62	1	2
7534	Tire retreading and repair shops	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	–
7536	Automotive glass replacement shops	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	–	1
7537	Automotive transmission repair shops	13	3 882	917	193	37	9	1
7539	Automotive repair shops, n.e.c.	11	2 759	674	133	45	5	1
7539 pt.	Radiator repair	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	–
7539 pt.	Brake, front end, and wheel alignment	5	1 217	334	71	15	1	1
7539 pt.	Automotive electrical and fuel system services	3	918	194	43	11	2	–
7539 pt.	Other automotive repair shops, n.e.c.	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	–	–
754	Automotive services, except repair	35	8 798	2 339	589	273	15	3
7542	Carwashes	18	3 133	754	222	166	9	2
7549	Automotive services, except repair and carwashes	17	5 665	1 585	367	107	6	1
76	**Miscellaneous repair services**	**168**	**65 981**	**23 047**	**5 470**	**1 017**	**67**	**14**
762	Electrical repair shops	50	28 875	12 331	3 092	536	20	4
7622	Radio and television repair shops	12	2 753	982	238	44	6	2
7623, 9	Other electrical and electronic repair shops	38	26 122	11 349	2 854	492	14	2
7623	Refrigeration and air-conditioning service and repair shops	4	1 178	327	77	12	3	–
7629	Electrical and electronic repair shops, n.e.c.	34	24 944	11 022	2 777	480	11	2
763	Watch, clock, and jewelry repair	4	1 393	464	114	22	2	–
764	Reupholstery and furniture repair	12	1 033	370	82	29	5	4
769	Miscellaneous repair shops and related services	102	34 680	9 882	2 182	430	40	6
7692	Welding repair	18	7 849	2 421	508	95	6	1
7694	Armature rewinding shops	5	3 057	1 007	225	28	2	–
7699	Repair shops and related services, n.e.c.	79	23 774	6 454	1 449	307	32	5
78, 79, 84	**Amusement and recreation services, including motion pictures and museums**	**296**	**86 450**	**19 067**	**4 523**	**2 200**	**103**	**51**
781, 2	Motion picture production, distribution, and services	15	3 706	868	204	51	4	3
783	Motion picture theaters	19	14 878	1 335	312	293	3	–
7832	Motion picture theaters, except drive-in	19	14 878	1 335	312	293	3	–
7833	Drive-in motion picture theaters	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
784	Video tape rental	73	14 269	3 013	722	395	30	15
792	Theatrical producers (except motion picture), bands, orchestras, and entertainers	7	3 225	1 277	339	129	–	–
7922	Theatrical producers (except motion picture) and miscellaneous theatrical services	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	–	–
7929	Bands, orchestras, actors, and other entertainers and entertainment groups	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	–	–
793	Bowling centers	17	11 736	3 429	1 034	377	3	3
79 ex. 792, 3; 84	Commercial sports and other amusement and recreation services, including museums	165	38 616	9 145	1 912	955	63	30
794	Commercial sports	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	–	–
7941	Professional sports clubs and promoters	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	–	–
7948	Racing, including track operation	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
79 ex. 792, 3, 4; 84	Other amusement and recreation services, including museums	164	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	63	30
791	Dance studios, schools, and halls	10	638	244	52	39	8	1
7991	Physical fitness facilities	36	10 251	2 551	602	314	7	14
7992	Public golf courses	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	2
7993	Coin-operated amusement devices	10	4 282	906	199	74	1	4
7996	Amusement parks	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
7997	Membership sports and recreation clubs	9	1 744	462	97	30	4	–
7999, 84	Amusement and recreation services, including museums, n.e.c.	96	20 959	4 752	911	475	42	9
7999 pt.	Concession operators of amusement devices and rides	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
7999 pt.	Carnivals, circuses, and fairs	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	–
7999 pt.	Billiard and pool establishments	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	–	–
7999 pt., 84	Other recreation and amusements, including museums	93	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	40	9

Table 1a. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the State: 1987—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A]

1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts ($1,000)	Annual payroll ($1,000)	First quarter payroll ($1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Unincorporated businesses or operations: Individual proprietorships (number)	Unincorporated businesses or operations: Partnerships (number)
80	**Health services**	**779**	**368 970**	**150 908**	**37 085**	**4 772**	**328**	**47**
801	Offices and clinics of doctors of medicine	366	191 345	87 529	21 509	2 090	122	25
801 pt.	Offices of doctors of medicine	352	186 090	85 650	21 017	2 027	118	21
801 pt.	Clinics of doctors of medicine	14	5 255	1 879	492	63	4	4
802	Offices and clinics of dentists	231	72 327	28 604	6 787	1 164	116	6
802 pt.	Offices of dentists	228	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	116	6
802 pt.	Clinics of dentists	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
803	Offices and clinics of doctors of osteopathy	5	1 594	321	80	15	3	1
804	Offices and clinics of other health practitioners	130	36 141	10 357	2 488	420	71	8
8041	Offices and clinics of chiropractors	59	17 892	5 096	1 177	202	36	2
8042	Offices and clinics of optometrists	37	12 270	3 457	906	142	20	2
8043, 9	Offices and clinics of podiatrists and other health practitioners, n.e.c.	34	5 979	1 804	405	76	15	4
8043	Offices and clinics of podiatrists	7	1 540	227	59	13	5	1
8049	Offices and clinics of health practitioners, n.e.c.	27	4 439	1 577	346	63	10	3
805	Nursing and personal care facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8051	Skilled nursing care facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8052, 9	Nursing and personal care facilities, except skilled nursing care facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8052	Intermediate care facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8059	Nursing and personal care facilities, n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
806	Hospitals	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
8062	General medical and surgical hospitals	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
8063	Psychiatric hospitals	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
8069	Specialty hospitals, except psychiatric	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
807, 8, 9	Other health services	43	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	16	7
807	Medical and dental laboratories	21	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	5	3
8071	Medical laboratories	8	3 976	1 185	254	53	-	2
8072	Dental laboratories	13	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	5	4
808	Home health care services	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	-
809	Miscellaneous health and allied services, n.e.c.	19	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	9	1
8092	Kidney dialysis centers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8093	Specialty outpatient facilities, n.e.c.	15	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	8	1
8099	Health and allied services, n.e.c.	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-
81	**Legal services**	**419**	**205 164**	**93 491**	**27 458**	**2 069**	**178**	**68**
823, 4, 9	**Selected educational services**	**19**	**5 741**	**2 265**	**596**	**131**	**1**	**2**
823	Libraries	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
824	Vocational schools	8	4 581	1 988	542	103	-	1
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	10	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1
83	**Social services**	**127**	**18 121**	**7 833**	**1 697**	**692**	**72**	**9**
835	Child day care services	76	6 992	3 086	679	428	47	7
832, 3, 6, 9	Other social services	51	11 129	4 747	1 018	264	25	2
87 ex. 8733	**Engineering, accounting, research, management, and related services (except noncommercial research organizations)**	**633**	**254 238**	**108 600**	**28 429**	**3 987**	**192**	**65**
871	Engineering, architectural, and surveying services	277	141 924	58 118	15 384	1 841	82	25
8711	Engineering services	149	88 441	37 775	10 303	1 112	33	8
8712	Architectural services	54	31 640	9 972	2 899	331	11	8
8713	Surveying services	74	21 843	10 371	2 182	398	38	9
872	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	194	51 744	23 094	6 244	867	83	31
873 ex. 8733	Research, development, and testing services (except noncommercial research organizations)	32	10 557	4 340	940	156	5	-
8731	Commercial physical and biological research	7	1 459	530	30	8	3	-
8732	Commercial economic, sociological, and educational research	12	3 365	1 216	335	57	2	-
8734	Testing laboratories	13	5 733	2 594	575	91	-	-
874	Management and public relations services	130	50 013	23 048	5 861	1 123	22	9
8741	Management services	45	15 848	6 625	1 525	264	12	4
8742	Management consulting services	45	9 706	5 136	1 375	222	7	2
8743	Public relations services	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-
8744	Facilities support management services	14	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	1
8748	Business consulting services, n.e.c.	18	3 960	1 604	449	52	2	2
89	**Services, n.e.c.**	**30**	**4 691**	**1 724**	**343**	**83**	**3**	**5**

Table 1b. Summary Statistics for Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax for the State: 1987

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A]

1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Revenue ($1,000)	Annual payroll ($1,000)	First quarter payroll ($1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
	Total	**706**	**643 892**	**305 161**	**74 054**	**15 041**
7032, 704	**Camps and membership lodging**	**6**	**1 562**	**334**	**68**	**18**
7032	Sporting and recreational camps	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
704	Organization hotels and lodging houses, on membership basis	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
792, 7991 pt., 7997, 7999 pt., 84	**Selected amusement, recreation, and related services**	**36**	**9 531**	**3 410**	**685**	**382**
792	Theatrical producers (except motion picture), bands, orchestras, and entertainers	14	5 100	1 649	339	101
7922	Theatrical producers (except motion picture) and miscellaneous theatrical services	9	3 788	1 261	234	81
7929	Bands, orchestras, actors, and other entertainers and entertainment groups	5	1 312	388	105	20
7991 pt., 7997	Membership gymnasiums, sports and recreation clubs	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7991 pt.	Membership gymnasiums and athletic clubs	-	-	-	-	-
7997	Membership sports and recreation clubs	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7999 pt.	Fairs	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
84	Museums, art galleries, and botanical and zoological gardens	9	2 099	818	179	40
8412	Museums and art galleries	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
8412 pt.	Commercial museums and art galleries	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
8412 pt.	Noncommercial museums and art galleries	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
8422	Arboreta and botanical or zoological gardens	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
8422 pt.	Commercial arboreta and botanical or zoological gardens	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
8422 pt.	Noncommercial arboreta and botanical or zoological gardens	-	-	-	-	-
8011 pt.; 8021 pt.; 805, 6, 8, 9	**Selected health services**	**56**	**436 948**	**216 836**	**52 521**	**8 962**
8011 pt., 8021 pt.	Clinics of doctors of medicine and dentists	9	17 336	9 364	2 395	595
8011 pt.	Clinics of doctors of medicine	9	17 336	9 364	2 395	595
8021 pt.	Clinics of dentists	-	-	-	-	-
805	Nursing and personal care facilities	5	23 133	11 959	2 830	687
8051	Skilled nursing care facilities	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
8052, 9	Nursing and personal care facilities, except skilled nursing care facilities	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
8052	Intermediate care facilities	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
8059	Nursing and personal care facilities, n.e.c.	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
806	Hospitals	24	382 459	187 962	45 476	7 302
8062	General medical and surgical hospitals	23	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
8063	Psychiatric hospitals	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
8069	Specialty hospitals, except psychiatric	-	-	-	-	-
808, 9	Other health services	18	14 020	7 551	1 820	378
808	Home health care services	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
809	Miscellaneous health and allied services, n.e.c.	16	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
8092	Kidney dialysis centers	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
8093	Specialty outpatient facilities, n.e.c.	12	10 137	5 699	1 377	275
8099	Health and allied services, n.e.c.	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
81	**Legal aid societies and similar legal services**	**16**	**4 320**	**2 383**	**556**	**77**
823, 4, 9	**Selected educational services**	**28**	**5 958**	**2 053**	**533**	**108**
823	Libraries	5	153	72	16	8
824	Vocational schools	7	1 685	570	173	22
8243	Data processing schools	-	-	-	-	-
8244	Business and secretarial schools	-	-	-	-	-
8249	Vocational schools, n.e.c.	7	1 685	570	173	22
8249 pt.	Correspondence schools	-	-	-	-	-
8249 pt.	Vocational schools, except correspondence and vocational high schools, n.e.c.	7	1 685	570	173	22
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	16	4 120	1 411	344	78
83	**Social services**	**307**	**112 613**	**54 486**	**13 431**	**3 810**
835	Child day care services	85	12 280	6 984	1 859	724
832, 3, 6, 9	Other social services	222	100 333	47 502	11 572	3 086
832	Individual and family social services	90	33 181	17 225	4 182	1 129
833	Job training and vocational rehabilitation services	15	15 075	8 223	1 956	604
836	Residential care	58	18 302	10 094	2 461	719
839	Social services, n.e.c.	59	33 775	11 960	2 973	634
861, 2, 4, 9	**Selected membership organizations**	**243**	**69 683**	**24 390**	**5 913**	**1 626**
861	Business associations	50	18 217	5 122	1 188	272
864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations	150	40 309	15 766	3 822	1 161
862, 9	Other membership organizations	43	11 157	3 502	903	193
862	Professional membership organizations	17	6 047	1 800	438	78
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c.	26	5 110	1 702	465	115
873, 4 ex. 8744	**Research, testing, and consulting services, except facilities support management services**	**14**	**3 277**	**1 269**	**347**	**58**
873	Research, development, and testing services	11	2 928	1 110	313	49
8731	Commercial physical and biological research	-	-	-	-	-
8732	Commercial economic, sociological, and educational research	3	325	167	46	10
8733	Noncommercial research organizations	8	2 603	943	267	39
8734	Testing laboratories	-	-	-	-	-
874 ex. 8744	Management and public relations services, except facilities support management services	3	349	159	34	9
8741	Management services	-	-	-	-	-
8742	Management consulting services	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
8743	Public relations services	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
8748	Business consulting services, n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2a. Selected Ratios for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the State: 1987

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A]

1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Receipts		Annual payroll per employee[1] (dollars)	Employees per establishment[1] (number)
		Per establishment (dollars)	Per employee[1] (dollars)		
	Total	**391 068**	**56 045**	**21 469**	**7**
70 ex. 704	**Hotels, rooming houses, camps, and other lodging places (except membership lodging)**	**668 253**	**48 516**	**13 350**	**14**
7011	Hotels and motels	794 557	47 830	13 497	17
7011 pt.	Hotels	1 182 777	48 206	14 098	25
7011 pt.	Hotels, 25 guestrooms or more	1 409 120	48 391	14 216	29
7011 pt.	Hotels, less than 25 guestrooms	141 600	41 043	9 478	3
7011 pt.	Motels, motor hotels, and tourist courts	306 011	46 083	10 704	7
7011 pt.	Motels, tourist courts	282 825	47 434	10 621	6
7011 pt.	Motor hotels	512 111	40 430	11 053	13
702, 3	Other lodging places	245 133	57 453	11 434	4
702	Rooming and boarding houses	101 714	101 714	25 143	1
703	Camps and recreational vehicle parks	264 075	56 209	11 048	5
72	**Personal services**	**157 114**	**28 581**	**10 680**	**5**
721	Laundry, cleaning, and garment services	284 840	34 126	13 751	8
7211	Power laundries, family and commercial*	200 000	24 000	12 440	8
7213	Linen supply*	-	-	-	-
7215	Coin-operated laundries and drycleaning	121 321	32 663	7 500	4
7216	Drycleaning plants, except rug cleaning*	569 667	39 744	18 326	14
7217	Carpet and upholstery cleaning	238 750	25 811	6 000	9
7218	Industrial launderers*	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7212, 9	Other laundry, cleaning, and garment services*	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7212	Garment pressing, and agents for laundries and drycleaners	90 500	11 313	4 344	8
7219	Laundry and garment services, n.e.c.*	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7219 pt.	Diaper and other laundry services, n.e.c.*	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7219 pt.	Seamstresses and dressmaking services	-	-	-	-
722	Photographic studios, portrait	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
723, 4	Beauty and barber shops	110 217	24 375	10 783	5
723	Beauty shops	107 545	24 143	10 339	4
724	Barber shops	169 000	28 167	17 048	6
725	Shoe repair shops and shoeshine parlors	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
726	Funeral service and crematories	304 364	69 750	21 375	4
729	Miscellaneous personal services	107 690	19 751	5 094	5
7291	Tax return preparation services	149 773	14 977	4 955	10
7299	Miscellaneous personal services, n.e.c.	92 758	24 164	5 223	4
73	**Business services**	**386 817**	**37 522**	**16 212**	**10**
731	Advertising	492 261	69 037	29 177	7
7311	Advertising agencies	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7312	Outdoor advertising services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7313	Radio, television, publishers' advertising representatives	-	-	-	-
7319	Advertising, n.e.c.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
732	Consumer credit reporting agencies, mercantile reporting agencies, and adjustment and collection agencies	234 379	34 679	13 122	7
7322	Adjustment and collection services	194 810	28 810	12 176	7
7323	Credit reporting services	338 250	50 111	15 611	7
733	Mailing, reproduction, commercial art and photography, and stenographic services	307 385	65 778	17 741	5
7331	Direct mail advertising services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7334	Photocopying and duplicating services	655 917	67 274	18 641	10
7334 pt.	Blueprinting and photocopying services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7334 pt.	Duplicating services, except printing	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7338	Secretarial and court reporting services	132 107	38 134	17 588	3
7335, 6	Commercial photography, art, and graphics	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7335	Commercial photography	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7336	Commercial art and graphic design	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
734	Services to dwellings and other buildings	207 417	20 313	10 501	10
7342	Disinfecting and pest control services	80 222	40 111	16 278	2
7349	Building cleaning and maintenance services, n.e.c.	214 113	20 117	10 443	11
7349 pt.	Window cleaning	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7349 pt.	Other building cleaning and maintenance services, n.e.c.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental and leasing	458 356	85 056	21 909	5
7352	Medical equipment rental and leasing	-	-	-	-
7353	Heavy construction equipment rental and leasing	420 056	109 580	26 174	4
7359	Equipment rental and leasing, n.e.c.	467 931	80 388	21 202	6
736	Personnel supply services	1 058 636	37 204	24 888	28
7361	Employment agencies	307 000	25 892	14 819	12
7363	Help supply services	1 409 400	38 934	26 427	36
737	Computer programming, data processing, and other computer related services	554 628	91 375	30 904	6
7371, 2, 3	Computer programming, prepackaged software, and integrated systems design	401 882	80 376	34 376	5
7371	Computer programming services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7372	Prepackaged software	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7373	Computer integrated systems design	715 333	116 000	41 216	6
7374, 5, 6	Data processing services	415 750	58 694	24 459	7
7374, 5	Computer processing, information retrieval	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7376	Computer facilities management services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7377, 8, 9	Computer rental and leasing, maintenance, and related services, n.e.c.	859 143	132 176	33 681	7
7377	Computer rental and leasing	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7378	Computer maintenance and repair	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7379	Computer related services, n.e.c.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2a. Selected Ratios for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the State: 1987—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A]

1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Receipts		Annual payroll per employee[1] (dollars)	Employees per establishment[1] (number)
		Per establishment (dollars)	Per employee[1] (dollars)		
73	**Business services**—Con.				
738	Miscellaneous business services	375 062	28 730	14 417	13
7381, 2	Detective agencies and protective services	827 906	19 142	12 732	43
7381	Detective, guard, and armored car services	916 964	18 823	12 729	49
7382	Security systems services	204 500	40 900	12 900	5
7383	News syndicates	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7384	Photofinishing laboratories*	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7389	Business services, n.e.c.	236 644	52 122	19 813	5
7389 pt.	Sign painting shops	181 000	52 792	15 000	3
7389 pt.	Interior designing	171 000	53 438	12 125	3
7389 pt.	Telephone answering services	219 400	27 425	13 825	8
7389 pt.	Other business services	248 129	55 140	21 330	5
75	**Automotive repair, services, and parking**	**322 617**	**66 602**	**17 102**	**5**
751	Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers	436 836	71 063	14 784	6
7513	Truck rental and leasing, without drivers	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7514, 5	Passenger car rental and leasing, without drivers	466 386	69 563	14 644	7
7519	Utility trailer and recreational vehicle rental	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
752	Automobile parking	301 000	42 246	13 561	7
752 pt.	Parking lots	261 000	69 600	12 133	4
752 pt.	Parking structures	341 000	32 476	14 071	11
753	Automotive repair shops	302 967	79 865	21 851	4
7532	Top, body, and upholstery repair shops and paint shops	271 018	72 965	22 337	4
7532 pt.	Top and body repair shops	271 018	72 966	22 337	4
7532 pt.	Paint shops	-	-	-	-
7538	General automotive repair shops	311 644	80 934	22 063	4
7538 pt.	General automotive repair shops, except diesel	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7538 pt.	Diesel repair shops	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7533, 4, 6, 7, 9	Other automotive repair shops	328 195	86 813	20 742	4
7533	Automotive exhaust system repair shops	524 636	93 081	21 065	6
7534	Tire retreading and repair shops	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7536	Automotive glass replacement shops	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7537	Automotive transmission repair shops	298 615	104 919	24 784	3
7539	Automotive repair shops, n.e.c.	250 818	61 311	14 978	4
7539 pt.	Radiator repair	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7539 pt.	Brake, front end, and wheel alignment	243 400	81 133	22 267	3
7539 pt.	Automotive electrical and fuel system services	306 000	83 455	17 636	4
7539 pt.	Other automotive repair shops, n.e.c.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
754	Automotive services, except repair	251 371	32 227	8 568	8
7542	Carwashes	174 056	18 873	4 542	9
7549	Automotive services, except repair and carwashes	333 235	52 944	14 813	6
76	**Miscellaneous repair services**	**392 744**	**64 878**	**22 662**	**6**
762	Electrical repair shops	577 500	53 871	23 006	11
7622	Radio and television repair shops	229 417	62 568	22 318	4
7623, 9	Other electrical and electronic repair shops	687 421	53 093	23 067	13
7623	Refrigeration and air-conditioning service and repair shops	294 500	98 167	27 250	3
7629	Electrical and electronic repair shops, n.e.c.	733 647	51 967	22 963	14
763	Watch, clock, and jewelry repair	348 250	63 318	21 091	6
764	Reupholstery and furniture repair	86 083	35 621	12 759	2
769	Miscellaneous repair shops and related services	340 000	80 651	22 981	4
7692	Welding repair	436 056	82 621	25 484	5
7694	Armature rewinding shops	611 400	109 179	35 964	6
7699	Repair shops and related services, n.e.c.	300 937	77 440	21 023	4
78, 79, 84	**Amusement and recreation services, including motion pictures and museums**	**292 061**	**39 295**	**8 667**	**7**
781, 2	Motion picture production, distribution, and services	247 067	72 667	17 020	3
783	Motion picture theaters	783 053	50 778	4 556	15
7832	Motion picture theaters, except drive-in	783 053	50 778	4 556	15
7833	Drive-in motion picture theaters	-	-	-	-
784	Video tape rental	195 740	36 175	7 628	5
792	Theatrical producers (except motion picture), bands, orchestras, and entertainers	460 714	25 000	9 899	18
7922	Theatrical producers (except motion picture) and miscellaneous theatrical services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7929	Bands, orchestras, actors and other entertainers and entertainment groups	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
793	Bowling centers	690 353	31 130	9 095	22
79 ex. 792, 3; 84	Commercial sports and other amusement and recreation services, including museums	234 036	40 436	9 576	6
794	Commercial sports	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7941	Professional sports clubs and promoters	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7948	Racing, including track operation	-	-	-	-
79 ex. 792, 3, 4; 84	Other amusement and recreation services, including museums	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
791	Dance studios, schools, and halls	63 800	16 359	6 256	4
7991	Physical fitness facilities	284 750	32 646	8 124	9
7992	Public golf courses	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7993	Coin-operated amusement devices	428 200	57 865	12 243	7
7996	Amusement parks	-	-	-	-
7997	Membership sports and recreation clubs	193 778	58 133	15 400	3
7999, 84	Amusement and recreation services, including museums, n.e.c.	218 323	44 124	10 004	5
7999 pt.	Concession operators of amusement devices and rides	-	-	-	-
7999 pt.	Carnivals, circuses, and fairs	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7999 pt.	Billiard and pool establishments	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7999 pt., 84	Other recreation and amusements, including museums	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2a. Selected Ratios for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the State: 1987—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A]

1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Receipts		Annual payroll per employee[1] (dollars)	Employees per establishment[1] (number)
		Per establishment (dollars)	Per employee[1] (dollars)		
80	**Health services**	**473 646**	**77 320**	**31 624**	**6**
801	Offices and clinics of doctors of medicine	522 801	91 553	41 880	6
801 pt.	Offices of doctors of medicine	528 665	91 806	42 255	6
801 pt.	Clinics of doctors of medicine	375 357	83 413	29 825	5
802	Offices and clinics of dentists	313 104	62 137	24 574	5
802 pt.	Offices of dentists	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
802 pt.	Clinics of dentists	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
803	Offices and clinics of doctors of osteopathy	318 800	106 267	21 400	3
804	Offices and clinics of other health practitioners	278 008	86 050	24 660	3
8041	Offices and clinics of chiropractors	303 254	88 574	25 228	3
8042	Offices and clinics of optometrists	331 622	86 408	24 345	4
8043, 9	Offices and clinics of podiatrists and other health practitioners, n.e.c.	175 853	78 671	23 737	2
8043	Offices and clinics of podiatrists	220 000	118 462	17 462	2
8049	Offices and clinics of health practitioners, n.e.c.	164 407	70 460	25 032	2
805	Nursing and personal care facilities	-	-	-	-
8051	Skilled nursing care facilities	-	-	-	-
8052, 9	Nursing and personal care facilities, except skilled nursing care facilities	-	-	-	-
8052	Intermediate care facilities	-	-	-	-
8059	Nursing and personal care facilities, n.e.c.	-	-	-	-
806	Hospitals	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
8062	General medical and surgical hospitals	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
8063	Psychiatric hospitals	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
8069	Specialty hospitals, except psychiatric	-	-	-	-
807, 8, 9	Other health services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
807	Medical and dental laboratories	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
8071	Medical laboratories	497 000	75 019	22 358	7
8072	Dental laboratories	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
808	Home health care services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
809	Miscellaneous health and allied services, n.e.c.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
8092	Kidney dialysis centers	-	-	-	-
8093	Specialty outpatient facilities, n.e.c.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
8099	Health and allied services, n.e.c.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
81	**Legal services**	**489 652**	**99 161**	**45 187**	**5**
823, 4, 9	**Selected educational services**	**302 158**	**43 824**	**17 290**	**7**
823	Libraries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
824	Vocational schools	572 625	44 476	19 301	13
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
83	**Social services**	**142 685**	**26 186**	**11 319**	**5**
835	Child day care services	92 000	16 336	7 210	6
832, 3, 6, 9	Other social services	218 216	42 155	17 981	5
87 ex. 8733	**Engineering, accounting, research, management, and related services (except noncommercial research organizations)**	**401 640**	**63 767**	**27 239**	**6**
871	Engineering, architectural, and surveying services	512 361	77 091	31 569	7
8711	Engineering services	593 564	79 533	33 970	7
8712	Architectural services	585 926	95 589	30 127	6
8713	Surveying services	295 176	54 882	26 058	5
872	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	266 722	59 682	26 637	4
873 ex. 8733	Research, development, and testing services (except noncommercial research organizations)	329 906	67 673	27 821	5
8731	Commercial physical and biological research	208 429	182 375	66 250	1
8732	Commercial economic, sociological, and educational research	280 417	59 035	21 333	5
8734	Testing laboratories	441 000	63 000	28 505	7
874	Management and public relations services	384 715	44 535	20 524	9
8741	Management services	352 178	60 030	25 095	6
8742	Management consulting services	215 689	43 721	23 135	5
8743	Public relations services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
8744	Facilities support management services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
8748	Business consulting services, n.e.c.	220 000	76 154	30 846	3
89	**Services, n.e.c.**	**156 367**	**56 518**	**20 771**	**3**

[1]Based on number of employees for pay period including March 12.

Table 2b. Selected Ratios for Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax for the State: 1987

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A]

1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Revenue		Expenses			
		Per establishment (dollars)	Per employee[1] (dollars)	Per establishment (dollars)	Per employee[1] (dollars)	Annual payroll per employee[1] (dollars)	Employees per establishment[1] (number)
	Total	**912 028**	**42 909**	**888 010**	**41 682**	**20 289**	**21**
7032, 704	**Camps and membership lodging**	**260 333**	**86 778**	**229 667**	**76 556**	**18 556**	**3**
792, 7991 pt., 7997, 7999 pt., 84	**Selected amusement, recreation, and related services**	**264 750**	**24 950**	**270 611**	**25 503**	**8 927**	**11**
8011 pt.; 8021 pt.; 805, 6, 8, 9	**Selected health services**	**7 802 643**	**48 756**	**7 720 143**	**48 240**	**24 195**	**160**
8011 pt., 8021 pt.	Clinics of doctors of medicine and dentists	1 926 222	29 136	1 962 111	29 679	15 738	66
805	Nursing and personal care facilities	4 626 600	33 672	4 513 400	32 849	17 408	137
806	Hospitals	15 935 792	52 377	15 757 250	51 790	25 741	304
808, 9	Other health services	778 889	37 090	773 778	36 847	19 976	21
81	**Legal aid societies and similar legal services**	**270 000**	**56 104**	**269 938**	**56 091**	**30 948**	**5**
823, 4, 9	**Selected educational services**	**212 786**	**55 167**	**205 679**	**53 324**	**19 009**	**4**
83	**Social services**	**366 818**	**29 557**	**342 808**	**27 623**	**14 301**	**12**
835	Child day care services	144 471	16 961	146 671	17 220	9 646	9
832, 3, 6, 9	Other social services	451 950	32 512	417 905	30 063	15 393	14
832	Individual and family social services	368 678	29 390	344 778	27 484	15 257	13
833	Job training and vocational rehabilitation services	1 005 000	24 959	982 267	24 394	13 614	40
836	Residential care	315 552	25 455	315 069	25 416	14 039	12
839	Social services, n.e.c.	572 458	53 273	487 060	45 326	18 864	11
861, 2, 4, 9	**Selected membership organizations**	**286 761**	**42 855**	**267 140**	**39 923**	**15 000**	**7**
861	Business associations	364 340	66 974	337 400	62 022	18 831	5
864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations	268 727	34 719	247 573	31 986	13 580	8
862, 9	Other membership organizations	259 465	57 808	253 698	56 523	18 145	4
873, 4 ex. 8744	**Research, testing, and consulting services, except facilities support management services**	**234 071**	**56 500**	**232 286**	**56 069**	**21 879**	**4**
873	Research, development, and testing services	266 182	59 755	251 909	56 551	22 653	4
874 ex. 8744	Management and public relations services, except facilities support management services	116 333	38 778	160 333	53 444	17 667	3

[1]Based on number of employees for pay period including March 12.

Table 3a. Comparative Statistics Based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classification for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the State: 1987 and 1982

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For explanation of changes in kind-of-business classifications between 1982 and 1987, also see appendix A]

1972 SIC code	1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Establishments		Receipts			Annual payroll			Paid employees for pay period including March 12	
			1987 (number)	1982 (number)	1987 ($1,000)	1982 ($1,000)	Percent change 1982 to 1987	1987 ($1,000)	1982 ($1,000)	Percent change 1982 to 1987	1987 (number)	1982 (number)
		Total, except hospitals	**3 945**	**2 806**	**(D)**	**1 154 916**	**(D)**	**(D)**	**433 561**	**(D)**	**(D)**	**21 222**
70	**70 ex. 704**	**Hotels, rooming houses, camps, and other lodging places**	**261**	**168**	**174 414**	**144 446**	**20.7**	**47 993**	**40 127**	**19.6**	**3 595**	**3 346**
7011	7011	Hotels and motels	201	135	159 706	129 217	23.6	45 066	37 622	19.8	3 339	3 188
7011 pt.	7011 pt.	Hotels	112	85	132 471	112 133	18.1	38 740	33 459	15.8	2 748	2 726
7011 pt.	7011 pt.	Hotels, 25 guestrooms or more	92	68	129 639	109 443	18.5	38 086	32 881	15.8	2 679	2 650
7011 pt.	7011 pt.	Hotels, less than 25 guestrooms	20	17	2 832	2 690	5.3	654	578	13.1	69	76
7011 pt.	7011 pt.	Motels, motor hotels, and tourist courts	89	50	27 235	17 084	59.4	6 326	4 163	52.0	591	462
7011 pt.	7011 pt.	Motels, tourist courts	80	45	22 626	(D)	(D)	5 066	(D)	(D)	477	(D)
7011 pt.	7011 pt.	Motor hotels	9	5	4 609	(D)	(D)	1 260	(D)	(D)	114	(D)
702, 3, 4	702, 3	Other lodging places	60	(NC)	14 708	(NC)	(X)	2 927	(NC)	(X)	256	(NC)
702, 4	702	Rooming, boarding, and membership lodging	7	(NC)	712	(NC)	(X)	176	(NC)	(X)	7	(NC)
703	703	Camps and recreational vehicle parks	53	22	13 996	(D)	(D)	2 751	(D)	(D)	249	(D)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3a. Comparative Statistics Based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classification for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the State: 1987 and 1982—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For explanation of changes in kind-of-business classifications between 1982 and 1987, also see appendix A.]

1972 SIC code	1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Establishments		Receipts			Annual payroll			Paid employees for pay period including March 12	
			1987 (number)	1982 (number)	1987 ($1,000)	1982 ($1,000)	Percent change 1982 to 1987	1987 ($1,000)	1982 ($1,000)	Percent change 1982 to 1987	1987 (number)	1982 (number)
72	**72, 7352, 7991 pt.**	**Personal services**	**378**	**254**	**61 368**	**45 561**	**34.7**	**22 017**	**16 630**	**32.4**	**2 127**	**1 281**
721	721 ex. 7219 pt.	Laundry, cleaning, and garment services, except seamstresses and dressmaking services	75	57	21 363	19 167	11.5	8 608	7 434	15.8	626	521
7211	7211	Power laundries, family and commercial*	6	5	1 200	817	46.9	622	260	139.2	50	43
7212	7212	Garment pressing, and agents for laundries and drycleaners	4	3	362	(D)	(D)	139	(D)	(D)	32	(D)
7213	7213	Linen supply*	–	1	–	(D)	(D)	–	(D)	(D)	–	(D)
7215	7215	Coin-operated laundries and drycleaning	28	20	3 397	3 267	4.0	780	717	8.8	104	67
7216	7216	Drycleaning plants, except rug cleaning*	24	20	13 672	13 589	.6	6 304	5 916	6.6	344	368
7217	7217	Carpet and upholstery cleaning	8	4	1 910	(D)	(D)	444	(D)	(D)	74	(D)
7218	7218	Industrial launderers*	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7214, 9	7219 pt.	Diaper and other laundry services, n.e.c.*	4	3	(D)	117	(D)	(D)	31	(D)	(D)	2
722	722	Photographic studios, portrait	16	7	(D)	910	(D)	(D)	222	(D)	(D)	23
723, 4	723, 4	Beauty and barber shops	161	123	17 745	15 591	13.8	7 850	6 367	23.3	728	494
723	723	Beauty shops	154	119	16 562	(D)	(D)	7 134	(D)	(D)	686	(D)
724	724	Barber shops	7	4	1 183	(D)	(D)	716	(D)	(D)	42	(D)
725	725	Shoe repair shops and shoeshine parlors	3	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
726	726	Funeral service and crematories	11	7	3 348	1 907	75.6	1 026	508	102.0	48	25
729	729, 7219 pt., 7352, 7991 pt.	Miscellaneous personal services	112	58	15 424	(D)	(D)	3 802	(D)	(D)	661	(D)
73	**73 ex. 7352; 784; 8731, 2, 4; 874**	**Business services**	**820**	**576**	**289 447**	**248 332**	**16.6**	**123 120**	**101 544**	**21.2**	**7 393**	**5 776**
731	731	Advertising	23	13	11 322	4 598	146.2	4 785	2 216	115.9	164	92
7311	7311	Advertising agencies	20	10	(D)	4 490	(D)	(D)	2 190	(D)	(D)	90
7312	7312	Outdoor advertising services	1	–	(D)	–	(X)	(D)	–	(X)	(D)	–
7313	7313	Radio, television, publishers' advertising representatives	–	1	–	(D)	(D)	–	(D)	(D)	–	(D)
7319	7319	Advertising, n.e.c.	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
732	732	Consumer credit reporting agencies, mercantile reporting agencies, and adjustment and collection agencies	29	17	6 797	4 168	63.1	2 572	1 644	56.4	196	111
7331	7331	Direct mail advertising services	7	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7332	7334 pt.	Blueprinting and photocopying services	11	5	(D)	3 222	(D)	(D)	851	(D)	(D)	40
7333	7335, 6	Commercial photography, art, and graphics	5	12	(D)	5 746	(D)	(D)	1 642	(D)	(D)	77
7339	7334 pt., 7338	Stenographic services; and reproduction services, n.e.c.	29	18	(D)	'3 288	(D)	(D)	'1 250	(D)	(D)	'87
734	734	Services to dwellings and other buildings	180	160	37 335	28 371	31.6	19 300	15 471	24.7	1 838	1 466
7341	7349 pt.	Window cleaning	1	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7342	7342	Disinfecting and pest control services	9	7	722	(D)	(D)	293	(D)	(D)	18	(D)
7349	7349 pt.	Other building cleaning and maintenance services, n.e.c.	170	151	(D)	27 053	(D)	(D)	15 006	(D)	(D)	1 442
736	736, 8744	Personnel supply services	36	38	(D)	25 239	(D)	(D)	14 298	(D)	(D)	1 147
7361	7361	Employment agencies	7	7	2 149	1 418	51.6	1 230	776	58.5	83	69
7362	7363	Help supply services	15	13	21 141	9 088	132.6	14 350	6 116	134.6	543	824
7369	8744	Facilities support management services	14	18	(D)	14 733	(D)	(D)	7 406	(D)	(D)	254
737	737	Computer programming, data processing, and other computer related services	43	29	23 849	14 327	66.5	8 066	6 105	32.1	261	223
7372	7371, 2, 3	Computer programming, prepackaged software, and integrated systems design	17	11	6 832	'4 010	70.4	2 922	'2 135	36.9	85	'63
7374	7374, 5, 6	Data processing services	12	7	4 989	4 772	4.5	2 079	2 237	-7.1	85	92
7378	7377, 8, 9	Computer rental and leasing, maintenance, and related services, n.e.c.	14	11	12 028	4 742	153.6	3 065	1 478	107.4	91	54
7391	8731	Commercial physical and biological research	7	5	1 459	'962	51.7	530	'321	65.1	8	11
7392	8732, 874 ex. 8744	Management, consulting, and public relations services	128	103	(D)	26 536	(D)	(D)	11 328	(D)	(D)	841
7393	7381, 2	Detective agencies and protective services	32	25	26 493	32 086	-17.4	17 621	21 253	-17.1	1 384	722
7394	735 ex. 7352, 784	Equipment rental and leasing services	163	60	55 541	71 368	-22.2	13 639	14 389	-5.2	880	457
7395	7384	Photofinishing laboratories*	25	10	(D)	4 611	(D)	(D)	1 542	(D)	(D)	77
7397	8734	Testing laboratories	13	14	5 733	10 767	-46.8	2 594	5 151	-49.7	91	138
7399 pt.	7389 pt.	Sign painting shops	7	6	1 267	1 211	4.6	360	423	-14.9	24	25
7399 pt.	7389 pt.	Interior designing	5	4	855	(D)	(D)	194	(D)	(D)	16	(D)
7399 pt.	7389 pt.	Telephone answering services	5	4	1 097	(D)	(D)	553	(D)	(D)	40	(D)
735, 7396, 7399 pt.	7383, 7389 pt.	Other business services, n.e.c.	72	51	(D)	11 203	(D)	(D)	3 353	(D)	(D)	199

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3a. Comparative Statistics Based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classification for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the State: 1987 and 1982—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For explanation of changes in kind-of-business classifications between 1982 and 1987, also see appendix A.]

1972 SIC code	1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Establishments		Receipts			Annual payroll			Paid employees for pay period including March 12	
			1987 (number)	1982 (number)	1987 ($1,000)	1982 ($1,000)	Percent change 1982 to 1987	1987 ($1,000)	1982 ($1,000)	Percent change 1982 to 1987	1987 (number)	1982 (number)
75	**75**	**Automotive repair, services, and parking**	**282**	**182**	**90 978**	**67 477**	**34.8**	**23 361**	**17 793**	**31.3**	**1 366**	**1 035**
751	751	Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers	55	37	24 026	16 405	46.5	4 997	3 503	42.6	338	240
752	752	Automobile parking	8	4	2 408	2 407	-	773	447	72.9	57	39
7523	752 pt.	Parking lots	4	3	1 044	(D)	(D)	182	(D)	(D)	15	(D)
7525	752 pt.	Parking structures	4	1	1 364	(D)	(D)	591	(D)	(D)	42	(D)
753	753	Automotive repair shops	184	122	55 746	44 217	26.1	15 252	12 475	22.3	698	589
7531	7532 pt.	Top and body repair shops	56	29	15 177	11 229	35.2	4 646	3 468	34.0	208	138
7534	7534	Tire retreading and repair shops	5	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7535	7532 pt.	Paint shops	-	3	-	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	-	(D)
7538	7538	General automotive repair shops	87	63	27 113	24 241	11.8	7 391	6 688	10.5	335	309
7538 pt.	7538 pt.	General automotive repair shops, except diesel	83	52	(D)	13 216	(D)	(D)	3 526	(D)	(D)	178
7538 pt.	7538 pt.	Diesel repair shops	4	11	(D)	11 025	(D)	(D)	3 162	(D)	(D)	131
7539 pt.	7533	Automotive exhaust system repair shops	11	7	5 771	2 081	177.3	1 306	486	168.7	62	45
7539 pt.	7536	Automotive glass replacement shops	1	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7539 pt.	7537	Automotive transmission repair shops	13	9	3 882	3 859	.6	917	1 049	-12.6	37	50
7539 pt.	7539 pt.	Radiator repair	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7539 pt.	7539 pt.	Brake, front end, and wheel alignment	5	3	1 217	(D)	(D)	334	(D)	(D)	15	(D)
7539 pt.	7539 pt.	Automotive electrical and fuel system services	3	1	918	(D)	(D)	194	(D)	(D)	11	(D)
7539 pt.	7539 pt.	Other automotive repair shops, n.e.c.	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
754	754	Automotive services, except repair	35	19	8 798	4 448	97.8	2 339	1 368	71.0	273	167
7542	7542	Carwashes	18	7	3 133	1 041	201.0	754	297	153.9	166	55
7549	7549	Automotive services, except repair and carwashes	17	12	5 665	3 407	66.3	1 585	1 071	48.0	107	112
76	**76**	**Miscellaneous repair services**	**168**	**127**	**65 981**	**40 848**	**61.5**	**23 047**	**12 818**	**79.8**	**1 017**	**602**
762	762	Electrical repair shops	50	32	28 875	14 394	100.6	12 331	5 107	141.5	536	227
7622	7622	Radio and television repair shops	12	7	2 753	1 541	78.7	982	370	165.4	44	22
7623, 9	7623, 9	Other electrical and electronic repair shops	38	25	26 122	12 853	103.2	11 349	4 737	139.6	492	205
7623	7623	Refrigeration and air-conditioning service and repair shops	4	3	1 178	(D)	(D)	327	(D)	(D)	12	(D)
7629	7629	Electrical and electronic repair shops, n.e.c.	34	22	24 944	(D)	(D)	11 022	(D)	(D)	480	(D)
763	763	Watch, clock, and jewelry repair	4	3	1 393	(D)	(D)	464	(D)	(D)	22	(D)
764	764	Reupholstery and furniture repair	12	10	1 033	1 936	-46.7	370	734	-49.6	29	45
769	769	Miscellaneous repair shops and related services	102	82	34 680	(D)	(D)	9 882	(D)	(D)	430	(D)
7692	7692	Welding repair	18	15	7 849	5 550	41.4	2 421	1 656	46.2	95	83
7694	7694	Armature rewinding shops	5	6	3 057	5 661	-46.0	1 007	2 033	-50.5	28	56
7699	7699	Repair shops and related services, n.e.c.	79	61	23 774	(D)	(D)	6 454	(D)	(D)	307	(D)
78, 79	**78 ex. 784; 79 ex. 7991 pt.; 84**	**Amusement and recreation services, including motion pictures**	**195**	**103**	**65 783**	**31 907**	**106.2**	**14 585**	**6 209**	**134.9**	**1 602**	**748**
781, 2	781, 2	Motion picture production, distribution, and services	15	13	3 706	2 819	31.5	868	566	53.4	51	30
783	783	Motion picture theaters	19	17	14 878	8 647	72.1	1 335	1 149	16.2	293	171
7832	7832	Motion picture theaters, except drive-in	19	17	14 878	8 647	72.1	1 335	1 149	16.2	293	171
7833	7833	Drive-in motion picture theaters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
791	791	Dance studios, schools, and halls	10	3	638	(D)	(D)	244	(D)	(D)	39	(D)
792	792	Theatrical producers (except motion picture), bands, orchestras, and entertainers	7	2	3 225	(D)	(D)	1 277	(D)	(D)	129	(D)
7922	7922	Theatrical producers (except motion picture) and miscellaneous theatrical services	3	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7929	7929	Bands, orchestras, actors, and other entertainers and entertainment groups	4	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
793	793, 7999 pt.	Bowling centers, and billiard and pool establishments	18	12	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7932	7999 pt.	Billiard and pool establishments	1	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7933	793	Bowling centers	17	10	11 736	4 630	153.5	3 429	1 414	142.5	377	156
794	794	Commercial sports	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7941	7941	Professional sports clubs and promoters	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7948	7948	Racing, including track operation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7992	7992	Public golf courses	3	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7993	7993	Coin-operated amusement devices	10	8	4 282	3 445	24.3	906	747	21.3	74	61
7996	7996	Amusement parks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7997	7991 pt., 7997	Membership gymnasiums, sports and recreation clubs	15	7	(D)	1 999	(D)	(D)	500	(D)	(D)	72
7999	7991 pt., 7999 pt., 84	Amusement and recreation services, n.e.c.	97	39	(D)	6 063	(D)	(D)	1 258	(D)	(D)	216
7999 pt.	7999 pt.	Concession operators of amusement devices and rides	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7999 pt.	7999 pt.	Carnivals, circuses, and fairs	2	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7999 pt.	7991 pt., 7999 pt., 84	Other commercial recreation and amusements	95	38	19 445	(D)	(D)	4 419	(D)	(D)	477	(D)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3a. Comparative Statistics Based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classification for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the State: 1987 and 1982—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For explanation of changes in kind-of-business classifications between 1982 and 1987, also see appendix A.]

1972 SIC code	1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Establishments		Receipts			Annual payroll			Paid employees for pay period including March 12	
			1987 (number)	1982 (number)	1987 ($1,000)	1982 ($1,000)	Percent change 1982 to 1987	1987 ($1,000)	1982 ($1,000)	Percent change 1982 to 1987	1987 (number)	1982 (number)
80 ex. 806	**80 ex. 806**	**Health services, except hospitals**	**775**	**545**	**(D)**	**188 588**	**(D)**	**(D)**	**81 725**	**(D)**	**(D)**	**3 061**
801	801 pt.	Offices of doctors of medicine	352	261	186 090	108 241	71.9	85 650	50 352	70.1	2 027	1 532
802	802 pt.	Offices of dentists	228	164	(D)	42 716	(D)	(D)	16 924	(D)	(D)	780
803	803	Offices and clinics of doctors of osteopathy	5	4	1 594	674	136.5	321	298	7.7	15	8
8041	8041	Offices and clinics of chiropractors	59	31	17 892	8 170	119.0	5 096	2 489	104.7	202	128
8042	8042	Offices and clinics of optometrists	37	24	12 270	(D)	(D)	3 457	(D)	(D)	142	(D)
805	805	Nursing and personal care facilities	-	3	-	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	-	(D)
807	807	Medical and dental laboratories	21	27	(D)	5 486	(D)	(D)	2 112	(D)	(D)	85
8071	8071	Medical laboratories	8	11	3 976	'2 985	33.2	1 185	'1 174	.9	53	'43
8072	8072	Dental laboratories	13	16	(D)	1 874	(D)	(D)	697	(D)	(D)	39
8049; 808, 9	801 pt.; 802 pt.; 8043, 9; 808, 9	Other health services, n.e.c.	73	31	16 276	5 558	192.8	5 921	1 728	242.7	367	88
81	**81**	**Legal services**	**419**	**330**	**205 164**	**111 588**	**83.9**	**93 491**	**47 469**	**97.0**	**2 069**	**1 444**
823, 4, 9	**823, 4, 9**	**Selected educational services**	**19**	**11**	**5 741**	**'4 467**	**27.9**	**2 265**	**'1 215**	**86.4**	**131**	**'98**
823	823	Libraries	1	-	(D)	-	(X)	(D)	-	(X)	(D)	-
824	824	Vocational schools	8	3	4 581	(D)	(D)	1 988	(D)	(D)	103	(D)
829	829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	10	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
83	**83**	**Social services**	**127**	**62**	**18 121**	**6 813**	**166.0**	**7 833**	**2 744**	**185.5**	**692**	**298**
835	835	Child day care services	76	33	6 992	2 700	159.0	3 086	1 179	161.7	428	167
832, 3, 6, 9	832, 3, 6, 9	Other social services	51	29	11 129	4 113	170.6	4 747	1 565	203.3	264	131
891	**871**	**Engineering, architectural, and surveying services**	**277**	**264**	**141 924**	**210 661**	**-32.6**	**58 118**	**83 117**	**-30.1**	**1 841**	**2 610**
8911 pt.	8711	Engineering services	149	150	88 441	124 611	-29.0	37 775	49 640	-23.9	1 112	1 656
8911 pt.	8712	Architectural services	54	53	31 640	42 955	-26.4	9 972	13 721	-27.3	331	372
8911 pt.	8713	Surveying services	74	61	21 843	43 095	-49.3	10 371	19 756	-47.5	398	582
893	**872**	**Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services**	**194**	**161**	**51 744**	**46 825**	**10.5**	**23 094**	**20 194**	**14.4**	**867**	**825**
892, 9	**89**	**Other services**	**30**	**(NC)**	**4 691**	**(NC)**	**(X)**	**1 724**	**(NC)**	**(X)**	**83**	**(NC)**

Note: Comparability is limited for selected kind-of-business categories due to changes in the method of assigning tax status in the 1987 census. For an explanation of the differences in assigning tax status between 1982 and 1987, see appendix A.

Table 3b. Comparative Statistics Based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classification for Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax for the State: 1987 and 1982

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For explanation of changes in kind-of-business classifications between 1982 and 1987, also see appendix A.]

1972 SIC code	1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Establishments		Expenses			Annual payroll			Paid employees for pay period including March 12	
			1987 (number)	1982 (number)	1987 ($1,000)	1982 ($1,000)	Percent change 1982 to 1987	1987 ($1,000)	1982 ($1,000)	Percent change 1982 to 1987	1987 (number)	1982 (number)
		Total, except hospitals	**682**	**573**	**249 761**	**183 920**	**35.3**	**117 199**	**84 683**	**38.4**	**7 739**	**6 079**
7011 pt., 7032, 704	**7032, 704**	**Hotels, camps, and membership lodging**	**6**	**(NC)**	**1 378**	**(NC)**	**(X)**	**334**	**(NC)**	**(X)**	**18**	**(NC)**
7391, 2, 7	**873 ex. 8733, 874 ex. 8744**	**Research, testing, and consulting services**	**6**	**6**	**820**	**(D)**	**(D)**	**326**	**(D)**	**(D)**	**19**	**(D)**
7391	8731	Commercial physical and biological research	-	1	-	(D)	(D)	-	(D)	(D)	-	(D)
7392	8732, 874 ex 8744	Management, consulting, and public relations services	6	5	820	(D)	(D)	326	(D)	(D)	19	(D)
7397	8734	Testing laboratories	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
792, 7997, 7999 pt., 84	**792, 7991 pt., 7997, 7999 pt., 84**	**Selected amusement, recreation, and related services**	**36**	**22**	**9 742**	**13 525**	**-28.0**	**3 410**	**5 470**	**-37.7**	**382**	**361**
792	792	Theatrical producers (except motion picture), bands, orchestras, and entertainers	14	8	5 066	4 926	2.8	1 649	1 732	-4.8	101	121
7997	7991 pt., 7997	Membership gymnasiums, sports and recreation clubs	8	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7999 pt.	7999 pt.	Fairs	5	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7999 pt., 84	84	Museums, art galleries, and botanical and zoological gardens	9	9	1 963	'4 866	-59.7	818	'2 224	-63.2	40	'123

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3b. Comparative Statistics Based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classification for Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax for the State: 1987 and 1982—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For explanation of changes in kind-of-business classifications between 1982 and 1987, also see appendix A.]

1972 SIC code	1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Establishments		Expenses			Annual payroll			Paid employees for pay period including March 12	
			1987 (number)	1982 (number)	1987 ($1,000)	1982 ($1,000)	Percent change 1982 to 1987	1987 ($1,000)	1982 ($1,000)	Percent change 1982 to 1987	1987 (number)	1982 (number)
805, 8, 9	**8011 pt., 8021 pt., 805, 8, 9**	**Selected health services**	**32**	**24**	**54 154**	**22 782**	**137.7**	**28 874**	**12 591**	**129.3**	**1 660**	**791**
805	805	Nursing and personal care facilities	5	3	22 567	(D)	(D)	11 959	(D)	(D)	687	(D)
808	8011 pt., 8021 pt., 8092, 3	Outpatient care facilities	23	14	(D)	16 538	(D)	(D)	9 303	(D)	(D)	609
809	809, 8099	Home health care, and health and allied services, n.e.c.	4	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
81	**81**	**Legal aid societies and similar legal services**	**16**	**14**	**4 319**	**(D)**	**(D)**	**2 383**	**(D)**	**(D)**	**77**	**(D)**
823, 4, 9	**823, 4, 9**	**Selected educational services**	**28**	**21**	**5 759**	**13 284**	**-56.7**	**2 053**	**2 583**	**-20.5**	**108**	**186**
83	**83**	**Social services**	**307**	**258**	**105 242**	**80 925**	**30.0**	**54 486**	**42 423**	**28.4**	**3 810**	**3 280**
835	835	Child day care services	85	73	12 467	7 521	65.8	6 984	5 266	32.6	724	855
832, 3, 6, 9	832, 3, 6, 9	Other social services	222	185	92 775	73 404	26.4	47 502	37 157	27.8	3 086	2 435
861, 2, 4, 9	**861, 2, 4, 9**	**Selected membership organizations**	**243**	**214**	**64 915**	**46 576**	**39.4**	**24 390**	**18 223**	**33.8**	**1 626**	**1 301**
861	861	Business associations	50	47	16 870	10 442	61.6	5 122	3 910	31.0	272	190
864	864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations	150	135	37 136	30 549	21.6	15 766	12 063	30.7	1 161	983
862, 9	862, 9	Other membership organizations	43	32	10 909	5 585	95.3	3 502	2 250	55.6	193	128
892	**8733**	**Noncommercial research organizations**	**8**	**(NC)**	**2 432**	**(NC)**	**(X)**	**943**	**(NC)**	**(X)**	**39**	**(NC)**

Note: Comparability is limited for selected kind-of-business categories due to changes in the method of assigning tax status in the 1987 census. For an explanation of the differences in assigning tax status between 1982 and 1987, see appendix A.

Table 4a. Summary Statistics Based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classification for Industries Having a Classification Change Between 1972 and 1987 for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the State: 1987

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For explanation of changes in kind-of-business classifications between 1982 and 1987, also see appendix A.]

1972 SIC code	1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts ($1,000)	Annual payroll ($1,000)	First quarter payroll ($1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
7214	7219 pt.	Diaper service*	–	–	–	–	–
7219	7219 pt.	Other laundry services, n.e.c.	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7299		Miscellaneous personal services	112	15 424	3 802	986	661
	7219 pt.	Seamstresses and dressmaking services	–	–	–	–	–
	7291	Tax return preparation services	22	3 295	1 090	373	220
	7352	Medical equipment rental and leasing	–	–	–	–	–
	7991 pt.	Physical fitness centers, except gymnasiums and athletic clubs	28	6 378	1 469	333	203
	7299	Miscellaneous personal services, n.e.c.	62	5 751	1 243	280	238
7321		Consumer credit reporting agencies, mercantile reporting agencies, and adjustment and collection agencies	29	6 797	2 572	640	196
	7322	Adjustment and collection services	21	4 091	1 729	417	142
	7323	Credit reporting services	8	2 706	843	223	54
7332	7334 pt.	Blueprinting and photocopying services	11	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7333		Commercial photography, art, and graphics	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	7335	Commercial photography	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	7336	Commercial art and graphic design	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7339		Stenographic services; and reproduction services, n.e.c.	29	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	7338	Secretarial and court reporting services	28	3 699	1 706	397	57
	7334 pt.	Duplicating services, except printing	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7341	7349 pt.	Window cleaning	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7349	7349 pt.	Other building cleaning and maintenance services, n.e.c.	170	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7351	7383	News syndicates	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7372		Computer programming, prepackaged software, and integrated systems design	17	6 832	2 922	625	81
	7371	Computer programming services	10	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	7372	Prepackaged software	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	7373	Computer integrated systems design	6	4 292	1 525	283	41
7374		Data processing services	12	4 989	2 079	521	85
	7374	Computer processing and data preparation services	11	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	7375	Information retrieval services	–	–	–	–	–
	7376	Computer facilities management services	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7379		Computer rental and leasing, maintenance, and related services	14	12 028	3 065	769	94
	7377	Computer rental and leasing	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	7378	Computer maintenance and repair	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	7379	Computer related services, n.e.c.	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7391	8731	Commercial physical and biological research	7	1 459	530	30	12

Table 4a. Summary Statistics Based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classification for Industries Having a Classification Change Between 1972 and 1987 for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the State: 1987—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For explanation of changes in kind-of-business classifications between 1982 and 1987, also see appendix A.]

1972 SIC code	1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts ($1,000)	Annual payroll ($1,000)	First quarter payroll ($1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
7392		Management, consulting, and public relations services	128	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	8741	Management services	45	15 848	6 625	1 525	264
	8742	Management consulting services	45	9 706	5 136	1 375	222
	8743	Public relations services	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	8732	Commercial economic, sociological, and educational research	12	3 365	1 216	335	57
	8748	Business consulting services, n.e.c.	18	3 960	1 604	449	52
7393		Detective agencies and protective services	32	26 493	17 621	4 465	1 384
	7381	Detective, guard, and armored car services	28	25 675	17 363	4 381	1 364
	7382	Security systems services	4	818	258	84	20
7394		Equipment rental and leasing services	163	55 541	13 639	3 207	880
	7353	Heavy construction equipment rental and leasing	18	7 561	1 806	367	69
	7841	Video tape rental	73	14 289	3 013	722	395
	7359	Equipment rental and leasing, n.e.c.	72	33 691	8 820	2 118	416
7395	7384	Photofinishing laboratories*	25	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7396	7389 pt.	Trading stamp services	–	–	–	–	–
7397	8734	Testing laboratories	13	5 733	2 594	575	91
7399	7389 pt.	Miscellaneous business services, n.e.c.	87	20 588	7 826	1 782	395
7512		Passenger car rental and leasing, without drivers	44	20 521	4 320	892	295
	7514	Passenger car rental, without drivers	42	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	7515	Passenger car leasing, except finance leasing	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7523	7521 pt.	Parking lots	4	1 044	182	47	15
7525	7521 pt.	Parking structures	4	1 364	591	134	42
7531	7532 pt.	Top and body repair shops	56	15 177	4 646	1 182	208
7535	7532 pt.	Paint shops	–	–	–	–	–
7539		Automotive exhaust, glass, transmission, and repair shops, n.e.c.	36	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	7533	Automotive exhaust system repair shops	11	5 771	1 306	258	62
	7536	Automotive glass replacement shops	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	7537	Automotive transmission repair shops	13	3 882	917	193	37
	7539	Automotive repair shops, n.e.c.	11	2 759	674	133	45
7813	7812 pt.	Motion picture production, except for television	7	1 584	301	67	23
7814	7812 pt.	Motion picture and tape production for television	3	701	238	56	8
7823	7822 pt.	Motion picture film exchanges	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7824	7822 pt.	Film and tape distribution for television	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7932	7999 pt.	Billiard and pool establishments	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7997		Membership gymnasiums, sports and recreation clubs	15	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	7991 pt.	Membership gymnasiums and athletic clubs	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	7997	Membership sports and recreation clubs	9	1 744	462	97	30
7999		Amusement and recreation services, n.e.c.	97	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	8412	Museums and art galleries	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	8422	Arboreta and botanical or zoological gardens	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	7991 pt.	Nonmembership gymnasiums and athletic clubs	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	7999 pt.	Amusement and recreation services, n.e.c.	93	20 758	4 695	902	469
8011	8011 pt.	Offices of doctors of medicine	352	186 090	85 650	21 017	2 027
8021	8021 pt.	Offices of dentists	228	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
8049		Offices and clinics of podiatrists and other health practitioners, n.e.c.	34	5 979	1 804	405	76
	8043	Offices and clinics of podiatrists	7	1 540	227	59	13
	8049	Offices and clinics of health practitioners, n.e.c.	27	4 439	1 577	346	63
8059		Nursing and personal care facilities, except skilled nursing care facilities	–	–	–	–	–
	8052	Intermediate care facilities	–	–	–	–	–
	8059	Nursing and personal care facilities, n.e.c.	–	–	–	–	–
8061		Outpatient care facilities	32	9 301	3 592	891	180
	8011 pt.	Clinics of doctors of medicine	14	5 255	1 879	492	63
	8021 pt.	Clinics of dentists	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	8092	Kidney dialysis centers	–	–	–	–	–
	8093	Specialty outpatient facilities, n.e.c.	15	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
8091		Home health care, and health and allied services, n.e.c.	7	996	525	115	111
	8082	Home health care services	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	8099	Health and allied services, n.e.c.	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
8241	8249 pt.	Correspondence schools	–	–	–	–	–
8249	8249 pt.	Vocational schools, except correspondence and vocational high schools, n.e.c.	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
8911		Engineering, architectural, and surveying services	277	141 924	58 118	15 384	1 841
	8711	Engineering services	149	88 441	37 775	10 303	1 112
	8712	Architectural services	54	31 640	9 972	2 899	331
	8713	Surveying services	74	21 843	10 371	2 182	398
8931	8721	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	194	51 744	23 094	6 244	867

Table 4b. Summary Statistics Based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classification for Industries Having a Classification Change Between 1972 and 1987 for Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax for the State: 1987

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For explanation of changes in kind-of-business classifications between 1982 and 1987, also see appendix A.]

1972 SIC code	1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Revenue ($1,000)	Annual payroll ($1,000)	First quarter payroll ($1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
7391	8731	Commercial physical and biological research	-	-	-	-	-
7392		Management, consulting, and public relations services	6	674	326	80	19
	8732	Commercial economic, sociological, and educational research	3	325	167	46	10
	8741	Management services	-	-	-	-	-
	8742	Management consulting services	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	8743	Public relations services	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	8748	Business consulting services, n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
7397	8734	Testing laboratories	-	-	-	-	-
7997		Membership gymnasiums, sports and recreation clubs	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	7991 pt.	Membership gymnasiums and athletic clubs	-	-	-	-	-
	7997	Membership sports and recreation clubs	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7999 pt.		Fairs, and commercial museums, art galleries, and botanical and zoological gardens	8	2 764	1 048	178	226
	7999 pt.	Fairs	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	8412 pt.	Commercial museums and art galleries	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	8422 pt.	Commercial arboreta and botanical or zoological gardens	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
8059		Nursing and personal care facilities, except skilled nursing care facilities	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	8052	Intermediate care facilities	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	8059	Nursing and personal care facilities, n.e.c.	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
8081		Outpatient care facilities	23	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	8011 pt.	Clinics of doctors of medicine	9	17 336	9 364	2 395	595
	8021 pt.	Clinics of dentists	-	-	-	-	-
	8092	Kidney dialysis centers	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	8093	Specialty outpatient facilities, n.e.c.	12	10 137	5 699	1 377	275
8091		Home health care, and health and allied services, n.e.c.	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	8082	Home health care services	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	8099	Health and allied services, n.e.c.	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
8241	8249 pt.	Correspondence schools	-	-	-	-	-
8249	8249 pt.	Vocational schools, except correspondence and vocational high schools, n.e.c.	7	1 585	570	173	22
8411	8412 pt.	Noncommercial museums and art galleries	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
8412	8422 pt.	Noncommercial arboreta and botanical or zoological gardens	-	-	-	-	-
8922	8733	Noncommercial research organizations	8	2 603	943	267	39

Table 5. **Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Boroughs and**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including

	Geographic area	Establishments (number)	Receipts ($1,000)	Annual payroll ($1,000)	First quarter payroll ($1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Unincorporated businesses or operations		Selected kind-of-business or operation groups					
							Individual proprietorships (number)	Partnerships (number)	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, and other lodging places (except membership lodging) (SIC 70 ex. 704)		Personal services (SIC 72)		Business services (SIC 73)	
									Number	Receipts ($1,000)	Number	Receipts ($1,000)	Number	Receipts ($1,000)
1	**Alaska**	**3 949**	**1 544 326**	**591 556**	**147 636**	**27 555**	**1 594**	**442**	**261**	**174 414**	**350**	**54 990**	**585**	**214 588**
2	Aleutian Islands Census Area	10	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4	-	2	(D)	-	-	-	-
3	Anchorage Borough	2 123	1 064 096	420 417	108 366	18 302	750	244	75	85 759	171	36 545	339	162 176
4	Anchorage	2 123	1 064 096	420 417	108 366	18 302	750	244	75	85 759	171	36 545	339	162 176
5	Bethel Census Area	17	3 308	1 292	299	100	3	1	1	(D)	-	-	2	(D)
6	Bethel	15	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	1	1	(D)	-	-	2	(D)
7	Balance of census area	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Bristol Bay Borough	7	1 378	254	21	12	4	1	4	1 289	-	-	-	-
9	Dillingham Census Area	21	5 590	1 307	151	105	7	3	10	4 328	2	(D)	2	(D)
10	Fairbanks North Star Borough	532	179 906	70 300	16 395	3 338	236	47	20	19 705	60	8 048	67	9 522
11	Fairbanks	404	152 337	60 472	14 566	2 857	175	35	16	18 296	46	6 799	50	7 736
12	Balance of borough	128	27 569	9 828	1 829	481	61	12	4	1 409	14	1 249	17	1 786
13	Haines Borough	18	2 345	599	98	34	9	-	6	930	1	(D)	1	(D)
14	Juneau Borough	240	74 313	29 268	7 831	1 255	100	27	15	10 855	27	2 596	50	9 663
15	Juneau	240	74 313	29 268	7 831	1 255	100	27	15	10 855	27	2 596	50	9 663
16	Kenai Peninsula Borough	293	72 211	24 920	4 601	1 389	141	37	30	12 759	27	2 727	30	18 728
17	Kenai	81	17 824	5 694	1 247	388	32	10	4	2 518	7	615	11	5 417
18	Balance of borough	212	54 387	19 226	3 354	1 001	109	27	26	10 241	20	2 112	19	13 311
19	Ketchikan Gateway Borough	109	26 556	8 977	2 120	539	47	17	9	3 363	14	1 212	14	1 153
20	Ketchikan	95	24 024	8 390	2 009	488	44	12	6	(D)	13	(D)	13	(D)
21	Balance of borough	14	2 532	587	111	51	3	5	3	(D)	1	(D)	1	(D)
22	Kodiak Island Borough	79	17 335	5 569	1 305	341	35	13	5	3 441	10	1 002	11	1 272
23	Kodiak	71	15 694	5 190	1 228	287	31	10	3	(D)	10	1 002	9	(D)
24	Balance of borough	8	1 541	379	77	54	4	3	2	(D)	-	-	2	(D)
25	Matanuska-Susitna Borough	208	35 908	11 156	2 665	871	116	21	14	3 885	16	1 242	30	3 156
26	Nome Census Area	17	4 293	1 223	299	61	3	4	2	(D)	2	(D)	2	(D)
27	North Slope Borough	14	6 996	1 950	632	91	3	2	4	1 606	1	(D)	4	(D)
28	Northwest Arctic Census Area ▲	6	1 797	708	150	41	3	-	1	(D)	-	-	2	(D)
29	Prince of Wales-Outer Ketchikan Census Area	7	1 594	242	37	17	6	-	3	(D)	-	-	-	-
30	Sitka Borough	75	9 677	3 489	862	288	41	10	3	409	11	578	11	741
31	Sitka	75	9 677	3 489	862	288	41	10	3	409	11	578	11	741
32	Skagway-Yakutat-Angoon Census Area	26	9 928	2 182	233	152	11	2	12	7 514	2	(D)	3	(D)
33	Southeast Fairbanks Census Area	25	4 332	1 277	256	99	13	2	8	2 480	1	(D)	2	(D)
34	Valdez-Cordova Census Area	57	13 084	3 535	632	227	27	6	18	7 576	1	(D)	12	1 314
35	Valdez	25	6 137	1 785	388	112	12	3	2	(D)	1	(D)	9	(D)
36	Balance of census area	32	6 947	1 750	244	115	15	3	16	(D)	-	-	3	(D)
37	Wade Hampton Census Area	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1	2	(D)	-	-	-	-
38	Wrangell-Petersburg Census Area	35	3 969	1 155	284	98	23	2	5	783	3	153	2	(D)
39	Petersburg	17	2 040	690	176	59	12	-	2	(D)	2	(D)	1	(D)
40	Balance of census area	18	1 929	465	108	39	11	2	3	(D)	1	(D)	1	(D)
41	Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area	28	4 388	1 246	287	135	11	2	12	2 776	1	(D)	1	(D)

Census Areas and for Places With 2,500 Inhabitants or More: 1987

revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by ▲, see appendix F]

Selected kind-of-business or operation groups—Con.														
Automotive repair, services, and parking (SIC 75)		Miscellaneous repair services (SIC 76)		Amusement and recreation services, including motion pictures and museums (SIC 78, 79, 84)		Health services (SIC 80)		Legal services (SIC 81)		Social services (SIC 83)		Engineering, accounting, research, management, and related services (except noncommercial research organizations) (SIC 87 ex. 8733)		
Number	Receipts ($1,000)	Number	Receipts ($1,000)	Number	Receipts ($1,000)	Number	Receipts ($1,000)	Number	Receipts ($1,000)	Number	Receipts ($1,000)	Number	Receipts ($1,000)	
282	**90 978**	**188**	**65 981**	**296**	**86 450**	**779**	**368 970**	**419**	**205 164**	**127**	**18 121**	**633**	**254 238**	1
–	–	1	(D)	–	–	1	(D)	–	–	2	(D)	3	(D)	2
135	58 920	80	40 911	133	49 360	450	241 560	271	169 177	46	11 098	394	201 242	3
135	58 920	80	40 911	133	49 360	450	241 560	271	169 177	46	11 098	394	201 242	4
1	(D)	1	(D)	2	(D)	2	(D)	4	(D)	1	(D)	3	420	5
1	(D)	1	(D)	2	(D)	2	(D)	4	(D)	–	–	2	(D)	6
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	(D)	1	(D)	7
–	–	–	–	1	(D)	–	–	1	(D)	–	–	1	(D)	8
2	(D)	–	–	4	620	–	–	1	(D)	–	–	–	–	9
56	16 946	31	10 490	36	12 226	93	60 245	53	13 195	27	(D)	77	24 112	10
36	11 095	21	6 475	27	11 632	75	54 142	52	(D)	19	(D)	56	19 572	11
20	5 851	10	4 015	9	594	18	6 103	1	(D)	8	(D)	21	4 540	12
–	–	–	–	3	(D)	3	319	1	(D)	–	–	3	(D)	13
15	3 294	5	2 101	18	7 948	49	17 706	26	10 717	2	(D)	32	9 306	14
15	3 294	5	2 101	18	7 948	49	17 706	26	10 717	2	(D)	32	9 306	15
28	4 325	20	6 196	34	5 006	52	12 598	23	2 515	15	(D)	32	6 327	16
12	1 772	5	1 388	7	1 323	8	1 897	11	963	4	(D)	11	1 683	17
16	2 553	15	4 808	27	3 683	44	10 701	12	1 552	11	(D)	21	4 644	18
9	1 363	6	2 738	10	3 407	17	6 950	9	2 993	10	585	11	2 792	19
5	816	5	(D)	6	2 932	17	6 950	9	2 993	10	585	11	2 792	20
4	547	1	(D)	4	475	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21
5	(D)	4	1 254	7	1 329	14	5 663	6	1 486	1	(D)	15	982	22
4	(D)	4	1 254	6	(D)	14	5 663	6	1 486	1	(D)	13	(D)	23
1	(D)	–	–	1	(D)	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	(D)	24
10	1 529	9	1 007	21	3 463	50	13 544	13	2 269	10	(D)	33	4 762	25
1	(D)	2	(D)	2	(D)	1	(D)	1	(D)	1	(D)	3	(D)	26
1	(D)	1	(D)	1	(D)	–	–	–	–	1	(D)	1	(D)	27
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	(D)	2	(D)	–	–	28
1	(D)	–	–	1	(D)	2	(D)	–	–	–	–	–	–	29
6	868	4	(D)	5	359	17	4 309	6	596	1	(D)	11	1 540	30
6	868	4	(D)	5	359	17	4 309	6	596	1	(D)	11	1 540	31
2	(D)	1	(D)	4	574	1	(D)	–	–	–	–	1	(D)	32
3	(D)	–	–	3	(D)	4	1 155	–	–	1	(D)	3	(D)	33
4	901	–	–	2	(D)	11	2 008	1	(D)	4	468	3	(D)	34
3	(D)	–	–	1	(D)	6	990	–	–	1	(D)	2	(D)	35
1	(D)	–	–	1	(D)	5	1 018	1	(D)	3	(D)	1	(D)	36
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	37
2	(D)	1	(D)	4	92	10	1 560	2	(D)	1	(D)	5	243	38
–	–	–	–	1	(D)	6	1 053	1	(D)	–	–	4	(D)	39
2	(D)	1	(D)	3	(D)	4	507	1	(D)	1	(D)	1	(D)	40
1	(D)	2	(D)	5	880	2	(D)	–	–	2	(D)	2	(D)	41

Table 6. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places With 350 Establishments or More: 1987

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by ▲, see appendix F]

1987 SIC code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts ($1,000)	Annual payroll ($1,000)	First quarter payroll ($1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Unincorporated businesses or operations: Individual proprietorships (number)	Unincorporated businesses or operations: Partnerships (number)
	ANCHORAGE CITY (Coextensive with Anchorage, AK MSA; see table 8a.)							
	FAIRBANKS							
	Total	**404**	**152 337**	**60 472**	**14 566**	**2 857**	**175**	**35**
70 ex. 704	**Hotels, rooming houses, camps, and other lodging places (except membership lodging)**	**16**	**18 296**	**5 059**	**1 092**	**432**	**5**	**1**
7011	Hotels and motels	13	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4	1
7011 pt.	Hotels	10	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	1
7011 pt.	Motels, motor hotels, and tourist courts	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-
702, 3	Other lodging places	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-
72	**Personal services**	**46**	**6 799**	**2 399**	**640**	**281**	**27**	**3**
721	Laundry, cleaning, and garment services	10	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	6	2
7211	Power laundries, family and commercial*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7213	Linen supply*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7215	Coin-operated laundries and drycleaning	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-
7216	Drycleaning plants, except rug cleaning*	5	710	209	46	16	3	1
7217	Carpet and upholstery cleaning	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7218	Industrial launderers*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7212, 9	Other laundry, cleaning, and garment services*	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	1
722	Photographic studios, portrait	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-
723, 4	Beauty and barber shops	24	3 198	1 454	356	122	16	1
723	Beauty shops	22	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	15	1
724	Barber shops	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-
725	Shoe repair shops and shoeshine parlors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
726	Funeral service and crematories	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
729	Miscellaneous personal services	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4	-
73	**Business services**	**50**	**7 736**	**2 820**	**689**	**257**	**23**	**6**
731	Advertising	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-
732	Consumer credit reporting agencies, mercantile reporting agencies, and adjustment and collection agencies	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
733	Mailing, reproduction, commercial art and photography, and stenographic services	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	2
734	Services to dwellings and other buildings	18	1 867	919	225	88	11	2
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental and leasing	7	944	162	47	46	3	1
736	Personnel supply services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
737	Computer programming, data processing, and other computer related services	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
738	Miscellaneous business services	11	2 481	796	213	72	5	1
75	**Automotive repair, services, and parking**	**36**	**11 095**	**2 942**	**689**	**214**	**15**	**6**
751	Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-
752	Automobile parking	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
753	Automotive repair shops	25	7 164	1 963	469	95	11	5
7532	Top, body, and upholstery repair shops and paint shops	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	-
7538	General automotive repair shops	12	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	6	3
7533, 4, 6, 7, 9	Other automotive repair shops	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	2
754	Automotive services, except repair	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	1
76	**Miscellaneous repair services**	**21**	**6 475**	**2 198**	**530**	**114**	**10**	**-**
762	Electrical repair shops	11	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	6	-
7622	Radio and television repair shops	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	-
7623, 9	Other electrical and electronic repair shops	8	3 143	1 006	247	47	4	-
763	Watch, clock, and jewelry repair	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
764	Reupholstery and furniture repair	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	-
769	Miscellaneous repair shops and related services	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	-
78, 79, 84	**Amusement and recreation services, including motion pictures and museums**	**27**	**11 632**	**2 898**	**709**	**325**	**10**	**7**
781, 2	Motion picture production, distribution, and services	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
783	Motion picture theaters	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
784	Video tape rental	4	1 900	382	74	49	2	1
792	Theatrical producers (except motion picture), bands, orchestras, and entertainers	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
793	Bowling centers	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	1
79 ex. 792, 3, 84	Commercial sports and other amusement and recreation services, including museums	19	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	8	5
80	**Health services**	**75**	**54 142**	**25 332**	**6 157**	**592**	**27**	**1**
801	Offices and clinics of doctors of medicine	37	40 530	20 356	5 016	419	8	-
802	Offices and clinics of dentists	22	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	11	-
803	Offices and clinics of doctors of osteopathy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
804	Offices and clinics of other health practitioners	11	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	7	1
8041	Offices and clinics of chiropractors	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	1
8042	Offices and clinics of optometrists	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4	-
8043, 9	Offices and clinics of podiatrists and other health practitioners, n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
805	Nursing and personal care facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
806	Hospitals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
807, 8, 9	Other health services	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-
81	**Legal services**	**52**	**(D)**	**(D)**	**(D)**	**(D)**	**27**	**5**
823, 4, 9	**Selected educational services**	**1**	**(D)**	**(D)**	**(D)**	**(D)**	**-**	**-**
83	**Social services**	**19**	**(D)**	**(D)**	**(D)**	**(D)**	**14**	**1**

Table 6. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places With 350 Establishments or More: 1987—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by ▲, see appendix F]

1987 SIC code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts ($1,000)	Annual payroll ($1,000)	First quarter payroll ($1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Unincorporated businesses or operations	
							Individual proprietorships (number)	Partnerships (number)
	FAIRBANKS—Con.							
87 ex. 8733	**Engineering, accounting, research, management, and related services (except noncommercial research organizations)**	**56**	**19 572**	**9 578**	**2 392**	**335**	**17**	**3**
871	Engineering, architectural, and surveying services	17	9 749	4 440	1 120	128	4	-
872	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	22	5 041	2 831	718	98	10	2
873 ex. 8733	Research, development, and testing services (except noncommercial research organizations)	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-
874	Management and public relations services	14	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	1
89	**Services, n.e.c.**	**5**	**(D)**	**(D)**	**(D)**	**(D)**	**-**	**2**

Table 7. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Boroughs and Census Areas With 350 Establishments or More: 1987

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by ▲, see appendix F]

1987 SIC code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts ($1,000)	Annual payroll ($1,000)	First quarter payroll ($1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Unincorporated businesses or operations	
							Individual proprietorships (number)	Partnerships (number)
	ANCHORAGE BOROUGH (Coextensive with Anchorage, AK MSA; see table 9a.)							
	FAIRBANKS NORTH STAR BOROUGH							
	Total	**532**	**179 906**	**70 300**	**16 395**	**3 338**	**236**	**47**
70 ex. 704	**Hotels, rooming houses, camps, and other lodging places (except membership lodging)**	**20**	**19 705**	**5 354**	**1 172**	**476**	**5**	**2**
7011	Hotels and motels	16	18 447	5 018	1 094	400	4	2
7011 pt.	Hotels	11	15 998	4 430	964	329	3	2
7011 pt.	Motels, motor hotels, and tourist courts	5	2 449	588	130	71	1	-
702, 3	Other lodging places	4	1 258	336	78	76	1	-
72	**Personal services**	**60**	**8 048**	**2 871**	**757**	**326**	**35**	**5**
721	Laundry, cleaning, and garment services	11	1 726	633	186	81	6	2
7211	Power laundries, family and commercial*	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
7213	Linen supply*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7215	Coin-operated laundries and drycleaning	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-
7216	Drycleaning plants, except rug cleaning*	5	710	209	46	16	3	1
7217	Carpet and upholstery cleaning	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7218	Industrial launderers*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7212, 9	Other laundry, cleaning, and garment services*	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	1
722	Photographic studios, portrait	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	1
723, 4	Beauty and barber shops	28	3 474	1 610	392	132	18	2
723	Beauty shops	25	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	17	2
724	Barber shops	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-
725	Shoe repair shops and shoeshine parlors	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-
726	Funeral service and crematories	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
729	Miscellaneous personal services	14	1 690	387	130	95	8	-
73	**Business services**	**67**	**9 522**	**3 578**	**827**	**320**	**35**	**6**
731	Advertising	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	-
732	Consumer credit reporting agencies, mercantile reporting agencies, and adjustment and collection agencies	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
733	Mailing, reproduction, commercial art and photography, and stenographic services	11	1 355	685	186	39	4	2
734	Services to dwellings and other buildings	23	2 488	1 193	277	122	16	2
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental and leasing	10	1 387	303	60	49	6	1

Table 7. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Boroughs and Census Areas With 350 Establishments or More: 1987—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by ▲, see appendix F]

1987 SIC code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts ($1,000)	Annual payroll ($1,000)	First quarter payroll ($1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Unincorporated businesses or operations	
							Individual proprietorships (number)	Partnerships (number)
	FAIRBANKS NORTH STAR BOROUGH—Con.							
73	**Business services**—Con.							
736	Personnel supply services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
737	Computer programming, data processing, and other computer related services	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
738	Miscellaneous business services	15	2 733	914	234	80	7	1
75	**Automotive repair, services, and parking**	**56**	**16 946**	**4 299**	**948**	**286**	**26**	**6**
751	Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers	11	5 053	1 193	291	83	1	-
752	Automobile parking	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
753	Automotive repair shops	39	11 262	2 905	653	142	22	5
7532	Top, body, and upholstery repair shops and paint shops	10	2 140	530	130	27	8	-
7538	General automotive repair shops	20	5 922	1 589	355	82	12	3
7533, 4, 6, 7, 9	Other automotive repair shops	9	3 200	786	168	33	2	2
754	Automotive services, except repair	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	1
76	**Miscellaneous repair services**	**31**	**10 490**	**3 447**	**808**	**161**	**12**	**3**
762	Electrical repair shops	11	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	6	-
7622	Radio and television repair shops	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	-
7623, 9	Other electrical and electronic repair shops	8	3 143	1 006	247	47	4	-
763	Watch, clock, and jewelry repair	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
764	Reupholstery and furniture repair	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	1
769	Miscellaneous repair shops and related services	15	5 612	1 820	424	79	3	2
78, 79, 84	**Amusement and recreation services, including motion pictures and museums**	**36**	**12 226**	**3 045**	**736**	**347**	**13**	**9**
781, 2	Motion picture production, distribution, and services	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
783	Motion picture theaters	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
784	Video tape rental	4	1 900	382	74	49	2	1
792	Theatrical producers (except motion picture), bands, orchestras, and entertainers	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
793	Bowling centers	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	1
79 ex. 792, 3; 84	Commercial sports and other amusement and recreation services, including museums	27	4 940	1 184	259	130	11	7
80	**Health services**	**93**	**60 245**	**27 991**	**6 646**	**666**	**37**	**1**
801	Offices and clinics of doctors of medicine	45	43 337	21 774	5 261	437	12	-
802	Offices and clinics of dentists	30	12 041	4 991	1 097	178	15	-
803	Offices and clinics of doctors of osteopathy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
804	Offices and clinics of other health practitioners	13	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	9	1
8041	Offices and clinics of chiropractors	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4	1
8042	Offices and clinics of optometrists	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4	-
8043, 9	Offices and clinics of podiatrists and other health practitioners, n.e.c.	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-
805	Nursing and personal care facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
806	Hospitals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
807, 8, 9	Other health services	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-
81	**Legal services**	**53**	**13 195**	**5 861**	**1 350**	**181**	**28**	**5**
823, 4, 9	**Selected educational services**	**1**	**(D)**	**(D)**	**(D)**	**(D)**	**-**	**-**
83	**Social services**	**27**	**(D)**	**(D)**	**(D)**	**(D)**	**19**	**4**
87 ex. 8733	**Engineering, accounting, research, management, and related services (except noncommercial research organizations)**	**77**	**24 112**	**11 668**	**2 737**	**411**	**25**	**4**
871	Engineering, architectural, and surveying services	23	11 424	5 159	1 262	171	6	-
872	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	29	6 223	3 471	856	120	12	3
873 ex. 8733	Research, development, and testing services (except noncommercial research organizations)	7	2 360	1 073	141	21	2	-
874	Management and public relations services	18	4 105	1 965	478	99	5	1
89	**Services, n.e.c.**	**11**	**(D)**	**(D)**	**(D)**	**(D)**	**1**	**2**

Table 8a. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1987

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For definitions of CMSA's, MSA's, and PMSA's, see appendix D.]

1987 SIC code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts ($1,000)	Annual payroll ($1,000)	First quarter payroll ($1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Unincorporated businesses or operations: Individual proprietorships (number)	Unincorporated businesses or operations: Partnerships (number)
	ANCHORAGE, AK MSA							
	Total	**2 123**	**1 064 096**	**420 417**	**108 366**	**18 302**	**750**	**244**
70 ex. 704	**Hotels, rooming houses, camps, and other lodging places (except membership lodging)**	**75**	**65 759**	**26 153**	**5 753**	**1 691**	**19**	**19**
7011	Hotels and motels	56	81 705	25 389	5 706	1 655	15	16
7011 pt.	Hotels	35	75 185	23 767	5 401	1 531	7	10
7011 pt.	Hotels, 25 guestrooms or more	32	74 639	23 630	5 376	1 519	6	9
7011 pt.	Hotels, less than 25 guestrooms	3	546	137	25	12	1	1
7011 pt.	Motels, motor hotels, and tourist courts	21	6 520	1 622	305	124	8	6
7011 pt.	Motels, tourist courts	20	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	8	5
7011 pt.	Motor hotels	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	–	1
702, 3	Other lodging places	19	4 054	764	47	36	4	3
702	Rooming and boarding houses	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	–	–
703	Camps and recreational vehicle parks	18	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4	3
72	**Personal services**	**171**	**36 545**	**14 437**	**3 625**	**1 236**	**90**	**30**
721	Laundry, cleaning, and garment services	36	15 298	6 822	1 686	419	17	8
7211	Power laundries, family and commercial*	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	–
7213	Linen supply*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
7215	Coin-operated laundries and drycleaning	9	766	126	26	20	4	4
7216	Drycleaning plants, except rug cleaning*	13	11 745	5 557	1 383	284	6	1
7217	Carpet and upholstery cleaning	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	1
7218	Industrial launderers*	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	–
7212, 9	Other laundry, cleaning, and garment services*	4	304	92	14	6	2	2
7212	Garment pressing, and agents for laundries and drycleaners	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	–
7219	Laundry and garment services, n.e.c.*	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	2
7219 pt.	Diaper and other laundry services, n.e.c.*	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	2
7219 pt.	Seamstresses and dressmaking services	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
722	Photographic studios, portrait	10	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	5	2
723, 4	Beauty and barber shops	75	10 265	4 680	1 191	436	51	10
723	Beauty shops	71	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	48	10
724	Barber shops	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	–
725	Shoe repair shops and shoeshine parlors	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1
726	Funeral service and crematories	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	–	3
729	Miscellaneous personal services	42	5 943	1 595	427	295	16	6
7291	Tax return preparation services	10	1 903	724	238	146	2	2
7299	Miscellaneous personal services, n.e.c.	32	4 040	871	189	149	14	4
73	**Business services**	**339**	**162 176**	**72 757**	**17 922**	**4 567**	**120**	**31**
731	Advertising	18	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4	2
7311	Advertising agencies	16	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	1
7312	Outdoor advertising services	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
7313	Radio, television, publishers' advertising representatives	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
7319	Advertising, n.e.c.	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1
732	Consumer credit reporting agencies, mercantile reporting agencies, and adjustment and collection agencies	16	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	–
7322	Adjustment and collection services	12	2 466	1 062	244	79	3	–
7323	Credit reporting services	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	–	–
733	Mailing, reproduction, commercial art and photography, and stenographic services	26	13 432	3 300	769	178	9	1
7331	Direct mail advertising services	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	–
7334	Photocopying and duplicating services	8	6 896	1 884	473	105	2	–
7334 pt.	Blueprinting and photocopying services	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	–
7334 pt.	Duplicating services, except printing	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	–	–
7338	Secretarial and court reporting services	11	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	1
7335, 6	Commercial photography, art, and graphics	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	–
7335	Commercial photography	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	–
7336	Commercial art and graphic design	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	–	–
734	Services to dwellings and other buildings	91	30 100	15 840	3 851	1 442	57	14
7342	Disinfecting and pest control services	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	–
7349	Building cleaning and maintenance services, n.e.c.	86	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	55	14
7349 pt.	Window cleaning	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	–	–
7349 pt.	Other building cleaning and maintenance services, n.e.c.	85	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	55	14
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental and leasing	44	20 874	5 524	1 314	229	12	5
7352	Medical equipment rental and leasing	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
7353	Heavy construction equipment rental and leasing	10	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4	2
7359	Equipment rental and leasing, n.e.c.	34	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	8	3
736	Personnel supply services	19	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	2
7361	Employment agencies	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1
7363	Help supply services	13	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	1
737	Computer programming, data processing, and other computer related services	32	20 027	6 481	1 544	208	4	–
7371, 2, 3	Computer programming, prepackaged software, and integrated systems design	12	4 977	2 149	482	66	2	–
7371	Computer programming services	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	–
7372	Prepackaged software	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	–	–
7373	Computer integrated systems design	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	–	–
7374, 5, 6	Data processing services	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	–
7374, 5	Computer processing, information retrieval	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	–
7376	Computer facilities management services	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
7377, 8, 9	Computer rental and leasing, maintenance, and related services, n.e.c.	11	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	–
7377	Computer rental and leasing	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
7378	Computer maintenance and repair	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	–	–
7379	Computer related services, n.e.c.	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	–

Table 8a. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1987—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For definitions of CMSA's, MSA's, and PMSA's, see appendix D]

1987 SIC code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts ($1,000)	Annual payroll ($1,000)	First quarter payroll ($1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Unincorporated businesses or operations: Individual proprietorships (number)	Unincorporated businesses or operations: Partnerships (number)
	ANCHORAGE, AK MSA—Con.							
73	**Business services**—Con.							
738	Miscellaneous business services	93	46 184	24 751	6 095	1 689	28	7
7381, 2	Detective agencies and protective services	18	24 406	16 714	4 209	1 281	9	-
7381	Detective, guard, and armored car services	16	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	8	-
7382	Security systems services	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-
7383	News syndicates	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
7384	Photofinishing laboratories*	12	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4	-
7389	Business services, n.e.c.	61	16 884	6 603	1 508	326	15	7
7389 pt.	Sign painting shops	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-
7389 pt.	Interior designing	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	1
7389 pt.	Telephone answering services	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	1
7389 pt.	Other business services	49	14 504	5 721	1 246	260	10	5
75	**Automotive repair, services, and parking**	**135**	**58 920**	**15 789**	**3 594**	**867**	**43**	**9**
751	Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers	22	15 799	3 085	615	199	2	1
7513	Truck rental and leasing, without drivers	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
7514, 5	Passenger car rental and leasing, without drivers	13	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-
7519	Utility trailer and recreational vehicle rental	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1
752	Automobile parking	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
752 pt.	Parking lots	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
752 pt.	Parking structures	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
753	Automotive repair shops	88	33 617	10 057	2 313	429	36	7
7532	Top, body, and upholstery repair shops and paint shops	31	9 795	3 337	875	149	15	1
7532 pt.	Top and body repair shops	31	9 795	3 337	875	149	15	1
7532 pt.	Paint shops	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7538	General automotive repair shops	34	15 183	4 702	1 041	178	12	5
7538 pt.	General automotive repair shops, except diesel	32	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	12	5
7538 pt.	Diesel repair shops	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
7533, 4, 6, 7, 9	Other automotive repair shops	23	8 639	2 018	397	102	9	1
7533	Automotive exhaust system repair shops	6	4 158	943	185	41	-	-
7534	Tire retreading and repair shops	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
7536	Automotive glass replacement shops	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	1
7537	Automotive transmission repair shops	9	2 442	591	115	25	7	-
7539	Automotive repair shops, n.e.c.	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	-
7539 pt.	Radiator repair	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-
7539 pt.	Brake, front end, and wheel alignment	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
7539 pt.	Automotive electrical and fuel system services	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-
7539 pt.	Other automotive repair shops, n.e.c.	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
754	Automotive services, except repair	20	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	5	1
7542	Carwashes	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	-
7549	Automotive services, except repair and carwashes	11	4 996	1 401	336	92	2	1
76	**Miscellaneous repair services**	**80**	**40 911**	**15 257**	**3 701**	**654**	**26**	**4**
762	Electrical repair shops	27	22 765	10 441	2 657	447	8	1
7622	Radio and television repair shops	6	1 226	527	142	24	2	1
7623, 9	Other electrical and electronic repair shops	21	21 539	9 914	2 515	423	6	-
7623	Refrigeration and air-conditioning service and repair shops	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
7629	Electrical and electronic repair shops, n.e.c.	20	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	6	-
763	Watch, clock, and jewelry repair	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-
764	Reupholstery and furniture repair	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	1
769	Miscellaneous repair shops and related services	45	17 272	4 465	952	185	15	2
7692	Welding repair	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
7694	Armature rewinding shops	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-
7699	Repair shops and related services, n.e.c.	38	12 400	2 927	639	145	14	2
78, 79, 84	**Amusement and recreation services, including motion pictures and museums**	**133**	**49 360**	**10 634**	**2 651**	**1 255**	**38**	**22**
781, 2	Motion picture production, distribution, and services	12	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4	2
783	Motion picture theaters	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
7832	Motion picture theaters, except drive-in	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
7833	Drive-in motion picture theaters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
784	Video tape rental	33	6 841	1 636	404	210	14	7
792	Theatrical producers (except motion picture), bands, orchestras, and entertainers	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
7922	Theatrical producers (except motion picture) and miscellaneous theatrical services	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
7929	Bands, orchestras, actors, and other entertainers and entertainment groups	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
793	Bowling centers	8	6 219	1 874	596	232	-	2

Table 8a. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1987—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For definitions of CMSA's, MSA's, and PMSA's, see appendix D]

1987 SIC code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts ($1,000)	Annual payroll ($1,000)	First quarter payroll ($1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Unincorporated businesses or operations	
							Individual proprietorships (number)	Partnerships (number)
	ANCHORAGE, AK MSA—Con.							
78, 79, 84	**Amusement and recreation services, including motion pictures and museums**—Con.							
79 ex. 792, 3; 84	Commercial sports and other amusement and recreation services, including museums	69	22 244	5 473	1 269	579	20	11
794	Commercial sports	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
7941	Professional sports clubs and promoters	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
7948	Racing, including track operation	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
79 ex. 792, 3, 4; 84	Other amusement and recreation services, including museums	69	22 244	5 473	1 269	579	20	11
791	Dance studios, schools, and halls	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	–
7991	Physical fitness facilities	16	6 530	1 512	347	169	3	4
7992	Public golf courses	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	–	1
7993	Coin-operated amusement devices	4	2 188	527	118	31	–	1
7996	Amusement parks	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
7997	Membership sports and recreation clubs	4	1 483	379	77	21	1	–
7999, 84	Amusement and recreation services, including museums, n.e.c.	41	11 400	2 773	669	334	14	5
7999 pt.	Concession operators of amusement devices and rides	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
7999 pt.	Carnivals, circuses, and fairs	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	–
7999 pt.	Billiard and pool establishments	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	–	–
7999 pt., 84	Other recreation and amusements, including museums	39	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	13	5
80	**Health services**	**450**	**241 560**	**96 127**	**24 317**	**2 996**	**189**	**30**
801	Offices and clinics of doctors of medicine	221	114 292	51 262	13 021	1 143	74	17
801 pt.	Offices of doctors of medicine	215	110 156	49 804	12 613	1 096	73	14
801 pt.	Clinics of doctors of medicine	6	4 136	1 458	408	47	1	3
802	Offices and clinics of dentists	133	41 935	15 487	3 786	609	72	3
802 pt.	Offices of dentists	132	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	72	3
802 pt.	Clinics of dentists	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	–	–
803	Offices and clinics of doctors of osteopathy	5	1 594	321	80	15	3	1
804	Offices and clinics of other health practitioners	63	19 587	6 310	1 510	219	31	3
8041	Offices and clinics of chiropractors	24	8 967	3 266	779	107	11	–
8042	Offices and clinics of optometrists	15	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	9	–
8043, 9	Offices and clinics of podiatrists and other health practitioners, n.e.c.	24	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	11	3
8043	Offices and clinics of podiatrists	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4	1
8049	Offices and clinics of health practitioners, n.e.c.	18	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	7	2
805	Nursing and personal care facilities	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
8051	Skilled nursing care facilities	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
8052, 9	Nursing and personal care facilities, except skilled nursing care facilities	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
8052	Intermediate care facilities	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
8059	Nursing and personal care facilities, n.e.c.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
806	Hospitals	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	–	–
8062	General medical and surgical hospitals	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	–	–
8063	Psychiatric hospitals	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	–	–
8069	Specialty hospitals, except psychiatric	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
807, 8, 9	Other health services	25	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	9	6
807	Medical and dental laboratories	15	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4	5
8071	Medical laboratories	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	–	2
8072	Dental laboratories	10	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4	3
808	Home health care services	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	–	–
809	Miscellaneous health and allied services, n.e.c.	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	5	1
8092	Kidney dialysis centers	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
8093	Specialty outpatient facilities, n.e.c.	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4	1
8099	Health and allied services, n.e.c.	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	–
81	**Legal services**	**271**	**169 177**	**76 771**	**22 374**	**1 596**	**106**	**47**
823, 4, 9	**Selected educational services**	**13**	**4 474**	**1 854**	**478**	**107**	**1**	**1**
823	Libraries	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
824	Vocational schools	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	–	–
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1
83	**Social services**	**46**	**11 098**	**4 924**	**1 029**	**354**	**19**	**4**
835	Child day care services	26	3 239	1 525	367	209	13	3
832, 3, 6, 9	Other social services	20	7 859	3 399	662	145	6	1
87 ex. 8733	**Engineering, accounting, research, management, and related services (except noncommercial research organizations)**	**394**	**201 242**	**84 695**	**22 677**	**2 926**	**97**	**45**
871	Engineering, architectural, and surveying services	182	116 247	46 910	12 561	1 417	39	21
8711	Engineering services	105	76 393	31 941	8 801	902	17	7
8712	Architectural services	38	22 933	6 689	2 001	228	6	8
8713	Surveying services	39	16 921	8 280	1 759	287	16	6
872	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	106	37 167	16 268	4 539	581	42	20
873 ex. 8733	Research, development, and testing services (except noncommercial research organizations)	21	7 865	3 140	764	125	1	–
8731	Commercial physical and biological research	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	–	–
8732	Commercial economic, sociological, and educational research	10	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	–
8734	Testing laboratories	9	4 191	1 919	430	71	–	–
874	Management and public relations services	85	39 963	18 377	4 813	803	15	4
8741	Management services	24	9 779	4 040	931	168	8	1
8742	Management consulting services	39	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	6	2
8743	Public relations services	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	–
8744	Facilities support management services	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	–	1
8748	Business consulting services, n.e.c.	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	–	–
89	**Services, n.e.c.**	**16**	**2 874**	**1 019**	**245**	**53**	**2**	**2**

Table 8b. Summary Statistics for Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax for the Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1987

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For definitions of CMSA's, MSA's, and PMSA's, see appendix D]

1987 SIC code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Revenue ($1,000)	Annual payroll ($1,000)	First quarter payroll ($1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
	ANCHORAGE, AK MSA					
	Total	**267**	**339 277**	**151 700**	**38 358**	**6 493**
7032, 704	**Camps and membership lodging**	**3**	**(D)**	**(D)**	**(D)**	**(D)**
792, 7991 pt., 7997, 7999 pt., 94	**Selected amusement, recreation, and related services**	**16**	**5 578**	**1 746**	**359**	**97**
8011 pt.; 8021 pt.; 805, 6, 8, 9	**Selected health services**	**13**	**237 851**	**110 239**	**28 101**	**3 836**
81	**Legal aid societies and similar legal services**	**4**	**(D)**	**(D)**	**(D)**	**(D)**
823, 4, 9	**Selected educational services**	**14**	**3 685**	**1 177**	**354**	**72**
83	**Social services**	**136**	**59 380**	**26 567**	**6 588**	**1 809**
861, 2, 4, 9	**Selected membership organizations**	**73**	**27 545**	**9 507**	**2 325**	**585**
873, 4 ex. 8744	**Research, testing, and consulting services, except facilities support management services**	**8**	**2 641**	**1 035**	**284**	**48**

Table 9a. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the Area Outside the Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1987

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For definitions of CMSA's, MSA's, and PMSA's, see appendix D]

1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts ($1,000)	Annual payroll ($1,000)	First quarter payroll ($1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Unincorporated businesses or operations	
							Individual proprietorships (number)	Partnerships (number)
	Total	**1 826**	**480 230**	**171 139**	**39 270**	**9 253**	**844**	**198**
70 ex. 704	**Hotels, rooming houses, camps, and other lodging places (except membership lodging)**	**186**	**88 655**	**21 840**	**4 185**	**1 904**	**64**	**24**
7011	Hotels and motels	145	78 001	19 677	3 871	1 684	49	19
7011 pt.	Hotels	77	57 286	14 973	2 966	1 217	18	10
7011 pt.	Motels, motor hotels, and tourist courts	68	20 715	4 704	905	467	31	9
702, 3	Other lodging places	41	10 654	2 163	314	220	15	5
72	**Personal services**	**179**	**18 445**	**6 111**	**1 490**	**688**	**112**	**21**
721	Laundry, cleaning, and garment services	39	6 065	1 786	440	207	19	7
7211	Power laundries, family and commercial*	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1
7213	Linen supply*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
7215	Coin-operated laundries and drycleaning	19	2 631	654	143	84	10	2
7216	Drycleaning plants, except rug cleaning*	11	1 927	747	170	60	4	2
7217	Carpet and upholstery cleaning	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	–
7218	Industrial launderers*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
7212, 9	Other laundry, cleaning, and garment services*	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	2
722	Photographic studios, portrait	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	1
723, 4	Beauty and barber shops	86	7 480	3 170	741	292	69	9
723	Beauty shops	83	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	68	9
724	Barber shops	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	–
725	Shoe repair shops and shoeshine parlors	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	–
726	Funeral service and crematories	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	–	–
729	Miscellaneous personal services	42	3 103	738	226	163	20	4
73	**Business services**	**246**	**52 412**	**19 962**	**3 791**	**1 152**	**123**	**26**
731	Advertising	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	1
732	Consumer credit reporting agencies, mercantile reporting agencies, and adjustment and collection agencies	13	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	–
733	Mailing, reproduction, commercial art and photography, and stenographic services	26	2 552	1 011	243	65	14	4
734	Services to dwellings and other buildings	89	7 235	3 460	813	396	61	10
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental and leasing	46	20 378	5 102	1 171	256	16	6

Table 9a. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the Area Outside the Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1987—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For definitions of CMSA's, MSA's, and PMSA's, see appendix D.]

1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts ($1,000)	Annual payroll ($1,000)	First quarter payroll ($1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Unincorporated businesses or operations	
							Individual proprietorships (number)	Partnerships (number)
73	**Business services**—Con.							
736	Personnel supply services	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-
737	Computer programming, data processing, and other computer related services	11	3 822	1 585	372	53	2	-
738	Miscellaneous business services	53	8 575	2 728	669	217	24	5
75	**Automotive repair, services, and parking**	**147**	**32 058**	**7 572**	**1 675**	**499**	**79**	**21**
751	Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers	33	8 227	1 912	417	139	7	3
752	Automobile parking	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-
753	Automotive repair shops	96	22 129	5 195	1 154	269	61	16
7532	Top, body, and upholstery repair shops and paint shops	25	5 382	1 309	307	59	21	1
7536	General automotive repair shops	53	11 930	2 689	576	157	32	11
7533, 4, 6, 7, 9	Other automotive repair shops	18	4 817	1 197	271	53	8	4
754	Automotive services, except repair	15	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	10	2
76	**Miscellaneous repair services**	**88**	**25 070**	**7 790**	**1 769**	**363**	**41**	**10**
762	Electrical repair shops	23	6 110	1 890	435	89	12	3
7622	Radio and television repair shops	6	1 527	455	96	20	4	1
7623, 9	Other electrical and electronic repair shops	17	4 583	1 435	339	69	8	2
763	Watch, clock, and jewelry repair	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-
764	Reupholstery and furniture repair	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	3
769	Miscellaneous repair shops and related services	57	17 408	5 417	1 230	245	25	4
78, 79, 84	**Amusement and recreation services, including motion pictures and museums**	**163**	**37 090**	**8 433**	**1 872**	**945**	**65**	**29**
781, 2	Motion picture production, distribution, and services	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	1
783	Motion picture theaters	12	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	-
784	Video tape rental	40	7 448	1 377	318	185	16	8
792	Theatrical producers (except motion picture), bands, orchestras, and entertainers	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
793	Bowling centers	9	5 517	1 555	438	145	3	1
79 ex. 792, 3, 84	Commercial sports and other amusement and recreation services, including museums	96	16 372	3 672	643	376	43	19
80	**Health services**	**329**	**127 410**	**54 781**	**12 768**	**1 776**	**139**	**17**
801	Offices and clinics of doctors of medicine	145	77 053	36 267	8 488	947	48	8
802	Offices and clinics of dentists	98	30 392	13 117	3 001	555	44	3
803	Offices and clinics of doctors of osteopathy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
804	Offices and clinics of other health practitioners	67	16 554	4 047	978	201	40	5
8041	Offices and clinics of chiropractors	35	8 925	1 830	398	95	25	2
8042	Offices and clinics of optometrists	22	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	11	2
8043, 9	Offices and clinics of podiatrists and other health practitioners, n.e.c.	10	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4	1
805	Nursing and personal care facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
806	Hospitals	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
807, 8, 9	Other health services	18	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	7	1
81	**Legal services**	**148**	**35 987**	**16 720**	**5 084**	**473**	**72**	**21**
823, 4, 9	**Selected educational services**	**6**	**1 267**	**411**	**118**	**24**	-	**1**
83	**Social services**	**81**	**7 023**	**2 909**	**668**	**338**	**53**	**5**
87 ex. 8733	**Engineering, accounting, research, management, and related services (except noncommercial research organizations)**	**239**	**52 996**	**23 905**	**5 752**	**1 061**	**95**	**20**
871	Engineering, architectural, and surveying services	95	25 677	11 208	2 823	424	43	4
872	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	88	14 577	6 826	1 705	286	41	11
873 ex. 8733	Research, development, and testing services (except noncommercial research organizations)	11	2 692	1 200	176	31	4	-
874	Management and public relations services	45	10 050	4 671	1 048	320	7	5
89	**Services, n.e.c.**	**14**	**1 817**	**705**	**98**	**30**	**1**	**3**

Table 9b. Summary Statistics for Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax for the Area Outside the Metropolitan Statistical Area: 1987

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For definitions of CMSA's, MSA's, and PMSA's, see appendix D.]

1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Revenue ($1,000)	Annual payroll ($1,000)	First quarter payroll ($1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
	Total	**439**	**304 615**	**153 461**	**35 696**	**8 548**
7032, 704	**Camps and membership lodging**	**3**	**(D)**	**(D)**	**(D)**	**(D)**
792, 7991 pt., 7997, 7999 pt., 84	**Selected amusement, recreation, and related services**	**20**	**3 953**	**1 664**	**326**	**285**
8011 pt.; 8021 pt.; 805, 6, 8, 9	**Selected health services**	**43**	**199 097**	**106 597**	**24 420**	**5 126**
8011 pt., 8021 pt.	Clinics of doctors of medicine and dentists	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
805	Nursing and personal care facilities	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
806	Hospitals	20	168 715	90 871	20 539	4 118
808, 9	Other health services	12	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
81	**Legal aid societies and similar legal services**	**12**	**(D)**	**(D)**	**(D)**	**(D)**
823, 4, 9	**Selected educational services**	**14**	**2 273**	**876**	**179**	**36**
83	**Social services**	**171**	**53 233**	**27 919**	**6 843**	**2 001**
835	Child day care services	56	6 941	4 017	1 093	422
832, 3, 6, 9	Other social services	115	46 292	23 902	5 750	1 579
832	Individual and family social services	59	16 861	9 398	2 204	647
833	Job training and vocational rehabilitation services	8	8 989	4 606	1 067	305
836	Residential care	21	8 173	4 866	1 226	336
839	Social services, n.e.c.	27	12 269	5 032	1 253	291
861, 2, 4, 9	**Selected membership organizations**	**170**	**42 138**	**14 883**	**3 589**	**1 041**
861	Business associations	34	8 584	2 508	564	191
864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations	110	27 729	10 671	2 568	741
862, 9	Other membership organizations	26	5 825	1 704	456	109
873, 4 ex. 8744	**Research, testing, and consulting services, except facilities support management services**	**6**	**636**	**234**	**63**	**12**
873	Research, development, and testing services	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
874 ex. 8744	Management and public relations services, except facilities support management services	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

Table 10. Places With 2,500 Inhabitants or More Ranked by Volume of Receipts of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1987

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, see appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by ▲, see appendix F]

Geographic area	Receipts		Cumulative receipts		Geographic area	Receipts		Cumulative receipts	
	Rank[1]	Amount ($1,000)	Amount ($1,000)	Percent of State total		Rank[1]	Amount ($1,000)	Amount ($1,000)	Percent of State total
Alaska	**(X)**	**1 544 326**	**1 544 326**	**100.0**	**Alaska**—Con.				
Anchorage	1	1 064 096	1 064 096	68.9					
Fairbanks	2	152 337	1 216 433	78.8					
Juneau	3	74 313	1 290 746	83.6	Sitka	7	9 677	1 357 965	87.9
Ketchikan	4	24 024	1 314 770	85.1	Valdez	8	6 137	1 364 102	88.3
Kenai	5	17 824	1 332 594	86.3	Petersburg	9	2 040	1 366 142	88.5
Kodiak	6	15 694	1 348 288	87.3	Bethel	(X)	(D)	(X)	(X)

[1]Places with suppressed receipts (if applicable) are listed at end of table rather than by rank to avoid disclosing data for individual companies.

Table 11. Boroughs and Census Areas Ranked by Volume of Receipts of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1987

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, see appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by ▲, see appendix F]

Geographic area	Receipts		Cumulative receipts		Geographic area	Receipts		Cumulative receipts	
	Rank[1]	Amount ($1,000)	Amount ($1,000)	Percent of State total		Rank[1]	Amount ($1,000)	Amount ($1,000)	Percent of State total
Alaska	**(X)**	**1 544 326**	**1 544 326**	**100.0**	**Alaska**—Con.				
					North Slope	11	6 996	1 510 010	97.8
					Dillingham	12	5 590	1 515 600	98.1
Anchorage	1	1 064 096	1 064 096	68.9	Yukon-Koyukuk	13	4 388	1 519 988	98.4
Fairbanks North Star	2	179 906	1 244 002	80.6	Southeast Fairbanks	14	4 332	1 524 320	98.7
Juneau	3	74 313	1 318 315	85.4	Nome	15	4 293	1 528 613	99.0
Kenai Peninsula	4	72 211	1 390 526	90.0					
Matanuska-Susitna	5	35 908	1 426 434	92.4	Wrangell-Petersburg	16	3 969	1 532 582	99.2
					Bethel	17	3 308	1 535 890	99.5
					Haines	18	2 345	1 538 235	99.6
					Northwest Arctic ▲	19	1 797	1 540 032	99.7
Ketchikan Gateway	6	26 556	1 452 990	94.1	Prince of Wales-Outer Ketchikan	20	1 594	1 541 626	99.8
Kodiak Island	7	17 335	1 470 325	95.2					
Valdez-Cordova	8	13 084	1 483 409	96.1	Bristol Bay	21	1 378	1 543 004	99.9
Skagway-Yakutat-Angoon	9	9 928	1 493 337	96.7	Aleutian Islands	(X)	(D)	(X)	(X)
Sitka	10	9 677	1 503 014	97.3	Wade Hampton	(X)	(D)	(X)	(X)

[1]Boroughs and census areas with suppressed receipts (if applicable) are listed at end of table rather than by rank to avoid disclosing data for individual companies.

APPENDIX A.
General Explanation

CENSUS COVERAGE AND METHODOLOGY

Structure and method of enumeration—Firms in the 1987 Census of Service Industries were divided into the nonmail universe and mail universe. The coverage and the method of obtaining census information from each follow:

1. The nonmail universe consisted of firms which were not required to file a regular census return and included:
   a. All taxable nonemployers, i.e., all firms subject to Federal income tax with no paid employees during 1987. Receipts information for these firms was obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies. Although consisting of many firms, nonemployers accounted for less than 10-percent of total receipts of all establishments covered in the census.

      The census included only those service nonemployer firms which reported a receipts volume of $1,000 or more during 1987. Also included were nonemployer firms in operation for less than the full year that reported receipts which, if projected to an annual basis, would have reached a total of $1,000 or more. Establishments exempt from Federal income tax with no paid employees were excluded as in previous censuses.

      Data for nonemployers are not included in this report but are provided in a subsequent Nonemployer Statistics Series of reports (SC87-N).

   b. Selected small employers, i.e., single-establishment firms with payroll below a specified cutoff. (The term "employers" refers to firms with one or more paid employees at any time during 1987 as shown in the active administrative records of other Federal agencies.) Although the payroll cutoff varied by kind of business, small employers generally included firms with 1 to 4 employees and represented about 10-percent of total receipts of establishments covered in the census.

      Data on receipts, payroll, and employment for employer firms below the payroll cutoff were derived or estimated from administrative records of other Federal agencies, except for a 10-percent sample of small employer firms in classifications for which specialized data requirements precluded reliance solely on administrative records sources. This sample was included in the mail universe.

2. The mail universe consisted of firms for which information was obtained by means of a mail canvass and included:
   a. Large employers, i.e., all employer firms above the size cutoff referred to in 1b. Within this category, a report of company organization is conducted periodically to identify establishment locations for firms which operated at more than one location and to obtain information on payroll and mid-March employment at each location. The 1986 Report of Company Organization was used as a coverage check in the census. In the census mailing package containing the appropriate 1987 questionnaires, multiestablishment firms also were sent a form to use in updating the list of establishments.

   b. The 10-percent sample of small employer firms in classifications for which specialized data precluded reliance solely on administrative records sources. These firms were sent the census mailing packages containing the appropriate 1987 questionnaire.

Method of classifying kinds of business—The service industries classifications for all establishments were based on the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual.[1] However, the method of assigning these classifications, and the level of detail at which establishments were classified, differed between the nonmail and mail universes as follows:

1. The nonmail universe
   a. Nonemployers were classified on the basis of information obtained from the administrative records of other Federal agencies.

   b. Selected small employers were classified on the basis of the most current census kind-of-business classification available from one of the Bureau's current sample surveys or the 1982 census. Otherwise, the classification was obtained from the administrative records of other Federal agencies.

      If the census or administrative record classifications proved inadequate (none corresponded to a 1987 census classification in the detail required

[1]Standard Industrial Classification Manual: 1987. For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. Stock no. 041-001-00314-2.

for employers), the firm was sent a brief inquiry requesting information necessary to assign a 1987 census kind-of-business code.

2. Establishments in the mail universe were classified on the basis of their self-designation, answers to questions on receipts by type of service provided, and other special inquiries.

Method of assigning tax status—For kind-of-business classifications[2] where there were substantial numbers of taxable and tax-exempt establishments, establishments were classified based on the Federal income tax filing requirement for the establishment or organization. This classification was based primarily on the response to an inquiry on the census questionnaire. Establishments that indicated that all or part of their income was exempt from Federal income tax under provisions of section 501 or 521 of the IRS code were classified as tax-exempt; establishments indicating no such exemption were classified as taxable. All government-operated hospitals were classified as tax-exempt. For establishments in the nonmail universe, the tax status classification was based upon the type of tax return filed by the firm or organization.

For selected kind-of-business classifications[3] comprised primarily of tax-exempt establishments, all establishments in those classifications were defined as tax-exempt. All establishments in the remaining kind-of-business classifications (comprised primarily of taxable establishments) were defined as taxable.

COMPARABILITY OF THE 1982 AND 1987 CENSUSES

The 1982 and 1987 censuses were conducted under similar conditions and procedures except for the following:

Classifications—In 1982, kind-of-business classifications were based on the 1972 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual and its 1977 Supplement. In 1987, these classifications are based on the 1987 SIC Manual. There are major revisions to the earlier SIC structure which limit the comparability of data between the 1982 and 1987 censuses. The 1987 SIC-based kind-of-business classifications for service industries are described in detail in the "Kind-of-Business Classifications" section below, and those which have significantly changed from 1972 to 1987 are listed in appendix H.

1982 data could not be retabulated based on the revised 1987 SIC system to allow data comparability since, in many cases, information needed to assign the 1987 classifications to the 1982 records was not available. However, 1987 census records were assigned both a 1987 and 1972 SIC-based classification. Census data for 1987 are presented based on the 1987 classifications for all geographic areas included in this publication (see "Geographic Areas Covered" in the Introduction). In addition, Tables 3a and 3b present data for both 1982 and 1987 based on the 1972 SIC system . Tables 4a and 4b present 1987 data for those SIC's (1972 based) that significantly changed.

Geographic areas—The boundaries of a number of areas for which data are shown in the 1987 census are not the same as in the 1982 census because of annexations, other boundary changes, and redefinitions of 1982 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) and standard consolidated statistical areas (SCSA's) into metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's), primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's), and consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSA's).[4]

Nonemployer firms—In 1982, data for nonemployer firms and the combined data for "all establishments" (nonemployer firms plus establishments of employer firms) were published at the United States level only. Furthermore, data could not be published for several kind-of-business classifications, including the total level, because many businesses were miscoded into miscellaneous categories rather than into a specific kind of business.

For 1987, the Geographic Area Series of reports (SC87-A) only includes establishments with payroll. Data for nonemployers by kind of business are presented in the Nonemployer Statistics Series of reports (SC87-N). Data are shown for the United States, States, metropolitan statistical areas, counties, and places at varying levels of industry detail.

Scope—The 1987 Census of Service Industries includes Hospitals, SIC 806, whereas the 1982 census did not include this SIC Group. For 1987, hospitals operated by governmental organizations are included. Government-operated facilities in other service kind-of-business classifications are excluded from the census.

Establishments—In 1982 and prior censuses, the count of establishments represented the number in business at the end of the year. In 1987, the count of establishments represents those in business at any time during 1987 (regardless of operating status at the end of the year).

[2]SIC's 7032, 792, 7991 pt., 7997, 7999 pt., 8011 pt., 8021 pt., 805, 806, 808, 809, 82, 83, 84 pt., 873 ex. 8733, 874 ex. 8744.

[3]SIC's 7041, 8111 pt., 84 pt., 86, 8733.

[4]Newly defined metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) and also certain terminology changes were announced by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) effective June 30, 1983. The previous term "standard metropolitan statistical area" was shortened to "metropolitan statistical area." If an area has more than one million population and meets certain other specified requirements, it now is termed a "consolidated metropolitan statistical area" (CMSA) and consists of major components recognized as "primary metropolitan statistical areas" (PMSA's). Many of these PMSA's were formerly recognized as SMSA's and the majority were also included in standard consolidated statistical areas (SCSA's) defined by OMB beginning in 1975, each of which consisted of two or more closely associated SMSA's. Metropolitan areas not included in CMSA's are designated simply as metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's).

A comparison of the number of establishments in business at the end of the year versus the number active any time during the year for the United States as a whole is presented in appendix G.

Federal income tax status/kind-of-business combinations—In both the 1982 and 1987 censuses, establishments in selected kind-of-business classifications were tabulated as taxable or tax-exempt based solely on their assigned classification, whereas establishments in other classifications were assigned tax status based on their Federal income tax filing requirement (see Method of Assigning Tax Status description of the Census Coverage and Methodology section). Three kinds of business for which tax status was assigned based on Federal income tax status filing requirements in 1982 were treated differently in 1987. Hotels (part of SIC 7011) were tabulated only as taxable in 1987. Membership organization hotels and lodging places (SIC 7041) and Noncommercial research organizations (SIC 8733) were tabulated only as tax-exempt in 1987.

EXPLANATION OF TERMS

Establishments—An establishment is a single physical location at which business is conducted. It is not necessarily identical with a company or enterprise, which may consist of one establishment or more. Statistics for service industries represent a summary of reports for individual establishments rather than companies. For cases where a census report was received, separate information was obtained for each location where business was conducted. When administrative records of other Federal agencies were used instead of a census report, no information was available on the number of locations operated. Estimates of this number were derived from a sample and are provided in the service industries report, Miscellaneous Subjects (SC87-S-4). Each census report was tabulated according to the physical location at which the business was conducted. The count of establishments represents those in business at any time during 1987.

When two activities or more were carried on at a single location under a single ownership, all activities generally were grouped together as a single establishment. The entire establishment was classified on the basis of its major activity, and all data for it were included in that classification. However, when distinct and separate economic activities (for which different industry classification codes were appropriate) were conducted at a single location under a single ownership, and when conditions prescribed by the SIC manual for recognizing the existence of more than one establishment were met, separate establishment reports for each of the different activities were obtained in the census.

Leased service departments (separately owned businesses operated as departments or concessions of other service establishments or of retail businesses, such as a separately owned shoeshine parlor in a barber shop, or a beauty shop in a department store) are treated as separate service establishments for census purposes. Leased retail departments located in service establishments (e.g., a gift shop located in a hotel) are considered separate retail establishments.

Firms—A firm is a business organization or entity consisting of one domestic establishment (location) or more under common ownership or control. All establishments of subsidiary firms are included as part of the controlling firm. For the economic censuses, the terms "firm" and "company" are synonymous.

Receipts (Basic dollar volume measure for service establishments of firms subject to Federal income tax)—Includes receipts from customers or clients for services rendered, from the use of facilities, and from merchandise sold during 1987 whether or not payment was received in 1987, except for health practitioners and legal, architectural, engineering, and surveying services, which reported on a cash basis (payments received in 1987 regardless of when services were rendered). Excise taxes on gasoline, liquor, tobacco, etc., which are paid by the manufacturer or wholesaler and passed on in the cost of goods purchased by the service establishment, are also included. Receipts from leasing of vehicles, equipment, etc. marketed under operating leases are included in receipts figures as well as the fair sales value of merchandise marketed in 1987 under capital, finance, or "full payout" leases. Receipts also include the total value of service contracts, amounts received for work subcontracted to others, and dues and assessments from members and affiliates.

Receipts are net after deductions for refunds and allowances for merchandise returned by customers. Receipts do not include sales, occupancy, admissions, or other taxes collected from customers and remitted directly by the firm to a local, State, or Federal tax agency, nor do they include income from such sources as contributions, gifts, and grants; dividends, interest, and investments; or sale or rental of real estate. Also excluded are rents from and receipts (gross as well as the establishment's share) of departments and concessions which are operated by others; sales of used equipment rented or leased to customers; commissions from vending machine operators; and other nonoperating income such as royalties, franchise fees, etc.

Receipts in this report do not include service receipts of manufacturers, wholesalers, retail establishments, or other businesses whose primary activity is other than service. They do, however, include receipts other than from services rendered (e.g., sale of merchandise to individuals or other businesses) by establishments primarily engaged in performing services and classified in the service industries.

Revenue (Basic dollar volume measure for firms exempt from Federal income tax)—Includes revenue

from customers or clients for services rendered and merchandise sold during 1987, whether or not payment was received in 1987. Also included are income from interest, dividends, gross contributions, gifts, grants (whether or not restricted for use in operations), rents, royalties, dues and assessments from members and affiliates, and net receipts from fundraising activities. Receipts from taxable business activities of firms exempt from Federal income tax (Unrelated Business Income) are also included in revenue.

Revenue does not include sales, admissions, or other taxes collected by the organization from customers or clients and paid directly to a local, State, or Federal tax agency; income from the sale of real estate, investments, or other assets (except inventory held for resale); gross receipts of departments, concessions, etc., which are operated by others; and amounts transferred to operating funds from capital or reserve funds.

Expenses—Expenses include payroll, employee benefits, interest, rent, taxes, cost of supplies used for operation, depreciation expenses, fees paid for fundraising, contracted or purchased services, and other expenses charged to operations during 1987.

Expenses in this report exclude outlays for the purchase of real estate; construction and all other capital improvements; funds invested; assessments or dues paid to the parent or other chapters of the same organization; and, for fundraising organizations, funds transferred to charities and other organizations.

Annual payroll—Payroll includes all forms of compensation, such as salaries, wages, commissions, bonuses, vacation allowances, sick-leave pay, and the value of payments in kind (e.g., free meals and lodgings) paid during the year to all employees. Tips and gratuities received by employees from patrons and reported to employers are included. For corporations, payroll includes amounts paid to officers and executives; for unincorporated businesses, it does not include profit or other compensation of proprietors or partners. Payroll is reported before deductions for social security, income tax, insurance, union dues, etc. This definition of payroll is the same as that used by the Internal Revenue Service on form 941.

First quarter payroll—This item consists of payroll, as defined above, paid to persons employed at any time during the quarter January to March 1987.

Paid employees for pay period including March 12—Paid employees consist of the full-time and part-time employees, including salaried officers and executives of corporations, who were on the payroll during the pay period including March 12. Included are employees on paid sick leave, paid holidays, and paid vacations; not included are proprietors and partners of unincorporated businesses. The definition of paid employees is the same as that used on IRS form 941.

Legal form of organization—The legal form of organization for firms in the mail universe was based on the response to the organizational status inquiry on the various census forms. The legal form of organization of nonmail firms was generally based on information from administrative records of other Federal agencies.

Limited data are published in this series of reports for individual proprietorships and partnerships. The service industries report, *Establishment and Firm Size (Including Legal Form of Organization), SC87-S-1,* presents data by the following legal forms of organization for establishments of firms subject to Federal income taxes:

1. Corporations.
2. Individual proprietorships.
3. Partnerships.
4. Other.

Auxiliary establishments—Each company included in this census was asked to identify and separately report auxiliary locations whose primary functions were to manage, administer, service, or support the activities of the other establishments of the company. Data presented in this report do not include auxiliary establishments. Data for auxiliaries are presented in a subsequent report issued as part of the 1987 Enterprise Statistics reports.

KIND-OF-BUSINESS CLASSIFICATIONS

Services, as defined in Division I of the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) manual, includes establishments primarily engaged in rendering a wide variety of services to individuals, business and government establishments, and other organizations.

Establishments covered by the census were assigned kind-of-business classifications according to the industry classifications defined in the 1987 SIC manual. When a more detailed classification than defined in the SIC manual was needed, additional kinds of business were identified within an SIC industry.

The basis for a kind-of-business classification is described above in Method of Classifying Kinds of Business. Descriptions of those kinds of business for which data are provided in this report follow.

Hotels, Rooming Houses, Camps, and Other Lodging Places (SIC Major Group 70)

This group includes establishments engaged in providing lodging, or lodging and meals, and camping facilities. Hotels which provide accommodations for permanent residents (e.g., apartment hotels) and residential mobile home parks are classified in Real Estate, Major Group 65.

Hotels and motels (SIC 7011)—Commercial establishments, known to the public as hotels, motor hotels, motels, or tourist courts, primarily engaged in providing lodging, or lodging and meals.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Hotels, 25 guestrooms or more.
2. Hotels, less than 25 guestrooms.
3. Motels, tourist courts.
4. Motor hotels.

The classification of individual establishments into hotels, motor hotels, and motels and tourist courts was based primarily on the respondents' self-designation.

Rooming and boarding houses (SIC 702)—Establishments renting rooms, with or without board, on a fee basis. Homes for the aged, for children, and for the handicapped that provide additional services, other than nursing care, are classified in Industry 8361, and homes that provide nursing and/or health-related care are classified in Industry Group 805. Rooming and boarding houses operated by membership organizations for their members only are classified in Industry 7041.

Sporting and recreational camps (SIC 7032)—Sporting and recreational camps providing lodging and meals, or lodging only. Included are children's camps, fishing camps, hunting camps, and dude ranches. Day camps and sports instructional camps, such as baseball, basketball, or football camps, are classified in Industry 7999.

Recreational vehicle parks and campsites (SIC 7033)—Establishments providing overnight or short-term sites for recreational vehicles, trailers, campers, or tents. Residential trailer and mobile home parks are classified in Real Estate, Major Group 65.

Organization hotels and lodging houses, on membership basis (SIC 704)—Lodging houses and hotels operated by membership organizations for the benefit of their members and guests, and not open to the general public. Hotels operated by such organizations but open to the public are classified in Industry 7011. Residential homes for the aged and others in need of residential, social, and personal care are classified in Industry 8361.

Personal Services (SIC Major Group 72)

This group includes establishments primarily engaged in providing services generally to individuals, such as barber and beauty shops, drycleaning plants, laundries, and photographic studios. For establishments classified in Industry Group 721, collecting and distributing units (branch outlets, pickup stations, terminals, or depots) owned and operated by a firm which does its own laundry work are not classified as separate establishments. Data for these units are merged with data for the plant where the work is done.

Power laundries, family and commercial (SIC 7211)—Establishments primarily engaged in operating mechanical laundries with steam or other power. Excluded are establishments which have power laundry equipment, but which are primarily engaged in a specialty, such as industrial laundering, linen rental, or diaper service. These establishments are classified in other categories within Industry Group 721. Independently owned agencies for laundry plants are classified in Industry 7212. Laundries using small power equipment of household type are classified in Industry 7219.

Garment pressing, and agents for laundries and drycleaners (SIC 7212)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing laundry and drycleaning services, but which have the laundry and/or drycleaning work done by others. Establishments in this industry may do their own pressing or finishing work. Independently owned collecting and distributing agencies serving drycleaning plants or power laundries are included in this classification.

Linen supply (SIC 7213)—Establishments primarily engaged in supplying, on a rental basis, such laundered items as uniforms, aprons, table linens, bed linens, and towels. Establishments included in this classification may or may not operate their own laundry facilities.

Coin-operated laundries and drycleaning (SIC 7215)—Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of coin-operated or similar self-service laundry and/or drycleaning equipment. Included are establishments known as laundromats, launderettes, self-service drycleaners, etc. Establishments which operate such machinery in apartment houses, dormitories, and similar locations are included. Establishments which rent such machinery (e.g., to apartment houses) are classified in Industry 7359.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Coin-operated laundries and drycleaning stores.
2. Coin-operated laundry machine routes.

Drycleaning plants, except rug cleaning (SIC 7216)—Establishments primarily engaged in drycleaning or dyeing apparel and household fabrics other than rugs. Establishments primarily engaged in cleaning rugs are classified in Industry 7217. Independently owned agencies for cleaning plants are classified in Industry 7212. Establishments known as "tailor shops" or "cleaners" are included in this classification only if they do their own cleaning. Establishments primarily engaged in dyeing fabrics for the trade are classified in Manufacturing, Major Group 22.

Carpet and upholstery cleaning (SIC 7217)—Establishments primarily engaged in cleaning carpets and upholstered furniture. Establishments primarily engaged in rug repair are classified in Industry 7699, those primarily

engaged in reupholstering and repairing furniture are classified in Industry 7341, and those primarily engaged in building cleaning are classified in Industry 7349.

Industrial launderers (SIC 7218)—Establishments primarily engaged in supplying laundered or drycleaned work uniforms, wiping towels, protective apparel (gloves, flame resistant clothing, etc.), dust control items (treated mats or rugs, mops, cloths, etc.), and similar items to industrial, commercial, and government users. These items may belong to the industrial launderers and be supplied to users on a rental basis, or they may belong to the customers. Establishments included in this industry may or may not operate their own laundry or drycleaning facilities.

Laundry and garment services, n.e.c. (SIC 7219)—Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing other laundry services, including repair, alteration, and storage of clothes for individuals; diaper service; and hand laundries. Custom tailors, dressmakers, and fur shops making fur apparel to custom order are classified in Retail Trade.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Diaper service.
2. Seamstresses and dressmaking services.
3. Other laundry services, n.e.c.

Photographic studios, portrait (SIC 722)—Establishments primarily engaged in still or video portrait photography for the general public. Included in this classification are school, home, and transient portrait photographers. Establishments primarily engaged in commercial photography are classified in Industry 7335; those primarily engaged in video tape production other than portrait are classified in Industry 7812; and those primarily engaged in film developing and/or print processing for the trade or for the general public are classified in Industry 7384.

Beauty shops (SIC 723)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing beauty services or both beauty and barber services. Beauty and cosmetology schools are also included. Beauty shop concessions (owned and operated by concessionaires) in hotels, department stores, etc., are classified in this industry and treated as separate establishments. However, beauty shops owned by and operated as part of other businesses (e.g., hotels, department stores) are considered part of the main establishment.

Barber shops (SIC 724)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing barber and men's hair styling services. Barber colleges are also included. Barber shop concessions (owned and operated by concessionaires) in hotels, department stores, etc., are classified in this industry and treated as separate establishments. However, barber shops owned by and operated as part of other businesses (e.g., hotels, department stores) are considered part of the main establishment.

Shoe repair shops and shoeshine parlors (SIC 725)—Establishments primarily engaged in repairing footwear or shining shoes. Also included are establishments engaged in cleaning and blocking hats. Shoe repair and shoeshine departments (owned and operated by concessionaires) in hotels, department stores, etc., are classified in this industry and treated as separate establishments. However, shoe repair shops and shoeshine parlors owned and operated as part of other businesses (e.g., hotels, department stores) are considered part of the main establishment.

Funeral service and crematories (SIC 726)—Establishments primarily engaged in preparing the dead for burial, conducting funerals, and cremating the dead. Receipts include sales of funeral merchandise, such as caskets and burial clothing, and other services provided directly by the establishments. Also included in the receipts are reimbursements for cash advances made to other establishments for funeral-related merchandise sales and services, such as flowers. Cemeteries, and crematories operated in conjunction with cemeteries, are classified in Real Estate, Industry 6553; crematories and burial services for pets are classified in Agriculture, Industry 0752.

Tax return preparation services (SIC 7291)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing tax return preparation services without also providing accounting, auditing, or bookkeeping services. Establishments providing tax return preparation services which also provide accounting, auditing, or bookkeeping services are classified in Industry 8721. Tax return preparation services (owned and operated by concessionaires) in department stores, etc., are classified in this industry and treated as separate establishments. However, tax return preparation services owned and operated as part of other businesses are considered part of the main establishment.

Miscellaneous personal services, n.e.c. (SIC 7299)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing personal services, not elsewhere classified, such as saunas; steam and Turkish baths; costume and formal wear rental; operation of coin-operated personal service machines, such as weighing machines, public lockers (except cold storage), pay toilets, etc.; checkroom concessions; dating service; diet or weight reducing workshops; and tanning salons. Establishments operating coin-operated amusement machines, such as pinball machines and juke boxes, are classified in Industry 7993. The operation of physical fitness facilities, including health fitness spas and reducing salons, is classified in Major Group 70 if lodging is also provided and in Industry 7991 if lodging is not provided.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Health-related personal services.
2. Other personal services, n.e.c.

Business Services (SIC Major Group 73)

This group includes establishments primarily engaged in providing services, not elsewhere classified, to business establishments on a contract or fee basis.

Advertising agencies (SIC 7311)—Establishments primarily engaged in preparing advertising (writing copy, artwork, graphics, and other creative work) and placing such advertising in periodicals, newspapers, radio, television, or other advertising media for clients on a contract or fee basis. Establishments which place advertising with media but perform no creative services (media buying services) are classified in Industry 7319. Establishments which write advertising copy, but do not place the advertising with media, are classified in Industry 8999. Establishments which provide commercial art, graphics, or other creative advertising services, but do not place the advertising with media, are classified in Industry Group 733. Establishments which solicit advertising for nonaffiliated radio, television, newspapers, or magazines are classified in Industry 7313.

Outdoor advertising services (SIC 7312)—Establishments primarily engaged in the preparation of poster displays and painted and electric displays on billboards, panels, bulletins, and frames, principally outdoors. Such establishments may (as incidental services) construct, repair, and maintain display boards and may post advertisements. Sign painting shops are classified in Industry 7389. Shops which make neon signs to order are classified in Manufacturing. Establishments primarily engaged in erecting signs are classified in Construction.

Radio, television, and publishers' advertising representatives (SIC 7313)—Establishments primarily engaged in soliciting advertising on a contract or fee basis for (nonaffiliated) newspapers, magazines, and other publications, or for radio and television stations. Advertising sales offices operated by the media are classified as auxiliaries.

Advertising, n.e.c. (SIC 7319)—Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing advertising services, not elsewhere classified, such as handbill distribution, distribution of samples, and transit advertising. Establishments which provide commercial art, graphics, or other creative advertising services, but do not place the advertising with the media, are classified in Industry Group 733. Establishments primarily engaged in direct mail advertising, compiling and selling mailing lists, and related services are classified in Industry 7331.

Adjustment and collection services (SIC 7322)—Establishments primarily engaged in the collection or adjustment of claims other than insurance. Establishments providing insurance adjustment services are classified in Insurance, Major Group 64. Establishments providing debt counseling or adjustment services for individuals are classified in Industry 7299. Centralized charge services are classified in Finance, Major Group 61.

Credit reporting services (SIC 7323)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing mercantile and consumer credit reporting services. Establishments primarily engaged in conducting personal investigations (background) and preparing reports for insurance companies and other business firms are classified in Industry 7389.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Mercantile reporting agencies.
2. Consumer credit reporting agencies.

Direct mail advertising services (SIC 7331)—Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing direct mail advertising services, such as creating, producing, and mailing direct mail advertising. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in compiling and selling mailing lists. Establishments primarily engaged in reproducing direct mail copy to order, but also providing other direct mail advertising services, are classified in Manufacturing if they print the copy, and in Industry 7334 if they duplicate the copy by photocopying or similar reproduction methods.

Photocopying and duplicating services (SIC 7334)—Establishments primarily engaged in reproducing text, drawings, plans, maps, or other copy by blueprinting, photocopying, mimeographing, or other methods of duplication other than printing or microfilming. Printing, including "quick printing," is classified in Manufacturing, and microfilming is classified in Industry 7389.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Blueprinting and photocopying services.
2. Duplicating services, except printing.

Commercial photography (SIC 7335)—Establishments engaged in providing commercial photography services for advertising agencies, publishers, and other business and industrial users. Establishments engaged in still and video portrait photography are classified in Industry 7221, and those primarily engaged in mapmaking are classified in Industry 7389. Establishments primarily engaged in medical photography are classified in Industry 8099. Establishments primarily engaged in producing commercial video tape or films are classified in Industry 7812.

Commercial art and graphic design (SIC 7336)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing commercial art or graphic design services for advertising agencies, publishers, and other business and industrial users. Producers of still and slide films are classified here. Establishments primarily engaged in art, except commercial and medical art, are classified in Industry 8999; those engaged in medical art are classified in Industry 8099; and those providing drafting services are classified in Industry 7389.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Commercial art.
2. Graphic arts and related design.

Secretarial and court reporting services (SIC 7338)—Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing secretarial, typing, word processing, resume writing, and court reporting services.

Disinfecting and pest control services (SIC 7342)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing disinfection and termite, insect, rodent, and other pest control generally in dwellings or other buildings. Establishments primarily engaged in pest control for lawns or agricultural production are classified in Agriculture.

Building cleaning and maintenance services, n.e.c. (SIC 7349)—Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing building cleaning and maintenance services, not elsewhere classified, such as window cleaning, janitorial services, floor waxing, and office cleaning. General contractors and special trade contractors primarily engaged in building repair work, cleaning building exteriors by sand or steam blasting, or cleaning up after construction are classified in Construction.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Window cleaning.
2. Other building cleaning and maintenance services, n.e.c.

Medical equipment rental and leasing (SIC 7352)—Establishments primarily engaged in renting or leasing (except finance leasing) medical equipment. These establishments may also sell medical supplies, but establishments primarily engaged in selling medical supplies are classified in Wholesale or Retail Trade. Establishments primarily engaged in finance leasing are classified in Finance, Industry 6159.

Heavy construction equipment rental and leasing (SIC 7353)—Establishments primarily engaged in renting or leasing (except finance leasing) heavy construction equipment, with or without operators. Establishments primarily engaged in finance leasing are classified in Finance, Industry 6159.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Leasing and rental of heavy construction equipment without operators.
2. Rental of heavy construction equipment with operators.

Equipment rental and leasing, n.e.c. (SIC 7359)—Establishments primarily engaged in renting or leasing (except finance leasing) equipment, not elsewhere classified, such as tools, furniture, industrial equipment (except heavy construction), televisions, appliances, party supplies, etc. Establishments primarily engaged in finance leasing are classified in Finance, Industry 6159.

Establishments renting or leasing automobiles and trucks without drivers are classified in Industry Group 751; those renting with drivers, in Transportation. Establishments renting (or leasing) medical equipment are classified in Industry 7352; video tapes and cassettes, in Industry 7841; amusement and recreation items, such as bicycles, beach chairs, etc., in Industry 7999; personal items, such as formal wear, lockers (other than refrigerated), and pillows, in Industry 7299; commercial boats, in Water Transportation, Major Group 44. Direct leasing of machinery or equipment by the manufacturer is classified in Manufacturing or Wholesale Trade. Establishments primarily leasing computer time, including time-sharing services, are classified in Industry 7374; and those renting or leasing computers or data processing equipment, in Industry 7377.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Equipment rental.
2. Equipment leasing, except finance leasing.

Employment agencies (SIC 7361)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing placement and employment services for employers or those seeking employment. Modeling agencies and nurses' registries are included. Theatrical employment agencies are classified in Industry 7922; motion picture casting bureaus, in Industry 7819; and establishments engaged in furnishing help to other businesses, in Industry 7363.

Help supply services (SIC 7363)—Establishments primarily engaged in supplying temporary or continuing help (except agricultural) to other businesses on a contract or fee basis. The help supplied is on the payroll of the supplying establishment, but is under the direct or general supervision of the business to whom the help is furnished. Establishments primarily engaged in providing placement and employment services are classified in Industry 7361. Establishments which provide both management and staff to operate a business are classified according to the type of activity of the business. Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing personnel to perform a range of services in support of the operation of other establishments are classified in Industry 8744. Farm labor supply is classified in Agriculture, Industry 0761.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Temporary help supply.
2. Help supply, except temporary.

Computer programming services (SIC 7371)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing custom computer programming services on a contract or fee basis. These establishments often perform a variety of additional services, such as computer software design and analysis, modification of existing software, and training in the use of custom software. Establishments primarily engaged in the development and marketing of prepackaged software are classified in Industry 7372. Computer processing services are classified in Industry 7374.

Prepackaged software (SIC 7372)—Establishments primarily engaged in designing and developing prepackaged software, including operating, utility, and applications programs. These establishments may also prepare software documentation for the user, install software for the user, and train the user in the use of the software. Establishments primarily engaged in buying and selling prepackaged software are classified in Wholesale or Retail Trade. Custom computer software services, including computer code authors, are classified in Industry 7371.

Computer integrated systems design (SIC 7373)—Establishments primarily engaged in developing or modifying computer software and packaging or bundling the software with hardware (computers and peripheral equipment) to create an integrated system for specific application. These establishments are involved in all phases of systems development, from design through installation. Establishments primarily engaged in buying and selling computer software and/or hardware are classified in Wholesale or Retail Trade, and establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing computers and/or peripheral equipment are classified in Manufacturing.

Computer processing and data preparation and processing services (SIC 7374)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing computer processing and data preparation services. Service may consist of complete processing and preparation of reports from data supplied by the customer, or it may be specialized, such as data entry or making data processing equipment available on an hourly or time-sharing basis.

Information retrieval services (SIC 7375)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing on-line information retrieval services on a contract or fee basis. The information generally involves a range of subjects and is taken from other primary sources. Establishments which collect and originate the data are classified in the industry associated with that activity.

Computer facilities management services (SIC 7376)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing on-site management and operation of computer and data processing facilities on a contract or fee basis. Establishments primarily engaged in providing computer and data processing at their own facilities are classified in Industry 7374.

Computer rental and leasing (SIC 7377)—Establishments primarily engaged in renting or leasing (except finance) computers and related data processing equipment on the customers' site, whether or not also providing maintenance or support services. Establishments primarily engaged in both manufacturing and leasing computers and related data processing equipment are classified in Manufacturing, and separate establishments owned by the manufacturer and primarily engaged in leasing are classified in Wholesale Trade. Establishments primarily engaged in finance leasing of computers and related data processing equipment are classified in Finance, Industry 6159, and those primarily engaged in leasing computer time are classified in Industry 7374.

Computer maintenance and repair (SIC 7378)—Establishments primarily engaged in the maintenance and repair of computers and computer peripheral equipment.

Computer related services, n.e.c. (SIC 7379)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing computer related services, not elsewhere classified, such as computer consulting, disk and diskette conversion, and tape recertification.

Detective, guard, and armored car services (SIC 7381)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing detective, guard, and armored car services. Rental of dogs for protective service, fingerprint service, and polygraph service are included in this classification.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Detective agencies and guard services.
2. Armored car services.

Security systems services (SIC 7382)—Establishments primarily engaged in monitoring and maintaining security systems devices, such as burglar and fire alarms. These establishments may also sell, lease, and/or install the security systems which they monitor and maintain. Establishments primarily engaged in the sales and installation, or installation only, of such devices are classified in Construction, Industry 1731.

News syndicates (SIC 7383)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing news, pictures, features, and news reporting services to newspapers and periodicals. Separate establishments of newspaper and periodical publishers which are engaged in gathering news are classified as auxiliaries.

Photofinishing laboratories (SIC 7384)—Establishments primarily engaged in developing film and photographic prints and enlargements. Data for retail outlets (kiosks), which are owned and operated by photofinishing laboratories for the pickup and delivery of film, are merged with data for the laboratory which owns them and are not

treated as separate establishments. Establishments primarily engaged in processing motion picture and video film for the motion picture and television industries are classified in Industry 7819.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Photofinishing laboratories, except "one-hour" (mini) labs.
2. One-hour (mini) photofinishing labs.

Business services, n.e.c. (SIC 7389)—Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing business services, not elsewhere classified, such as auctioneers' establishments (service only), business brokers, drafting service, independent lecture bureaus, inspection service, printing brokers, notaries public, and shop window decoration or trimming, on a commission or fee basis.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Sign painting shops—Establishments primarily engaged in making signs to individual order or in doing office door and window lettering. Establishments primarily engaged in making signs other than on a custom basis and neon sign manufacturers are classified in Manufacturing.
2. Interior designing—Establishments primarily engaged in advising clients on the selection of furniture, draperies, rugs, and other interior decorations on a commission or fee commission basis. Establishments providing interior designing service, but primarily engaged in the sale of merchandise, are not included. Painting and papering contractors who frequently call themselves "interior decorators" are classified in Construction.
3. Telephone answering services—Establishments primarily engaged in transmitting telephone messages to their clients. Paging services are classified in Communication.
4. Water softening services—Establishments primarily engaged in softening water by chemical treatment or other methods.
5. Packaging and labeling services—Establishments primarily engaged in packaging and labeling products, on a contract or fee basis, in packages or other containers normally intended for retail distribution. Companies primarily engaged in packing, crating, and otherwise preparing goods for shipping are classified in Transportation.
6. Trading stamp services—Establishments primarily engaged in selling trading stamps or merchandise coupons to merchants. The redemption stores of trading stamp companies are not included here, but are classified as auxiliary to this industry.
7. Miscellaneous business services, n.e.c.—Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing business services, not elsewhere classified.

Automotive Repair, Services, and Parking (SIC Major Group 75)

This group includes establishments primarily engaged in furnishing automotive repair, rental, leasing, parking, and other services. Similar facilities owned and operated by concerns for their own use and not available to the general public are treated as auxiliary establishments of those concerns and are not included here. Automotive repair shops operated by establishments engaged in the sale of new automobiles are classified in Retail Trade, as are those operated by gasoline service stations (where sales of merchandise, including fuel, exceed repair receipts). Automobile driving instruction is classified in Industry 8299.

Truck rental and leasing, without drivers (SIC 7513)—Establishments primarily engaged in short-term rental or extended-term leasing (with or without maintenance) of trucks, truck tractors, or semitrailers without drivers. Establishments primarily engaged in renting or leasing, except finance leasing, of industrial trucks are classified in Industry 7359; those renting or leasing trucks with drivers are classified in Transportation, Industry Group 421; and those renting or leasing heavy construction and earth moving equipment are classified in Industry 7353. Establishments primarily engaged in finance leasing are classified in Finance, Major Group 61.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Truck rental, without drivers.
2. Truck leasing, except finance leasing.

Passenger car rental (SIC 7514)—Establishments primarily engaged in short-term rental of passenger cars without drivers. Data for separate automotive rental offices or concessions (e.g., airport locations) in the same metropolitan area, for which a common fleet of cars is maintained, are merged and not considered as separate establishments. Establishments primarily engaged in renting automobiles with drivers are classified in Transportation, Industry 4119.

Passenger car leasing (SIC 7515)—Establishments primarily engaged in extended-term leasing of passenger cars without drivers. These establishments may or may not provide maintenance of vehicles as part of the lease contract. Establishments primarily engaged in renting automobiles with drivers are classified in Transportation, Industry 4119. Establishments primarily engaged in finance leasing are classified in Finance, Major Group 61.

Utility trailer and recreational vehicle rental (SIC 7519)—Establishments primarily engaged in daily or extended-term rental of utility trailers and recreational vehicles.

Establishments primarily engaged in renting motorcycles, bicycles, golf carts, gocarts, or recreational boats are classified in Industry 7999, and those engaged in renting airplanes are classified in Industry 7359. Establishments primarily engaged in the rental of mobile homes on site are classified in Real Estate, Industry 6515.

Automobile parking (SIC 7521)—Establishments primarily engaged in the temporary parking of automobiles usually on an hourly, daily, or monthly contract or fee basis. Excluded are municipal parking lots and lots operated by establishments or institutions primarily engaged in other activities (e.g., department stores, hospitals, restaurants). Valet parking is classified in Industry 7299. Establishments primarily engaged in extended or dead storage of automobiles are classified in Transportation, Industry 4226.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Parking lots.
2. Parking structures.

Top, body, and upholstery repair shops and paint shops (SIC 7532)—Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of automotive tops, bodies, and interiors, or automotive painting and refinishing. Also included in the industry are establishments primarily engaged in customizing automobiles, trucks, and vans, except on a factory basis. Those engaged in customizing automobiles, trucks, and vans on a factory basis are classified in Manufacturing, Industry Group 371.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Paint shops.
2. Top and body repair shops.

Automotive exhaust system repair shops (SIC 7533)—Establishments primarily engaged in the installation, repair, or sale and installation of automotive exhaust systems. The sale of mufflers, tailpipes, and catalytic converters is considered to be incidental to the installation of these products.

Tire retreading and repair shops (SIC 7534)—Establishments primarily engaged in repairing and retreading automotive tires. Establishments classified here may either retread customers' tires or retread tires for sale or exchange to the user or the trade.

Automotive glass replacement shops (SIC 7536)—Establishments primarily engaged in the installation, repair, or sale and installation of automotive glass. The sale of the glass is considered incidental to the replacement.

Automotive transmission repair shops (SIC 7537)—Establishments primarily engaged in the installation, repair, or sale and installation of automotive transmissions. The sale of transmissions and related parts is considered incidental to transmission installation or repair.

General automotive repair shops (SIC 7538)—Establishments primarily engaged in general automotive repair, such as engine repair shops (except industrial truck engines), general repair and service garages, and diesel engine repair shops. Establishments primarily engaged in specialized repair of individual engine components, not elsewhere classified, are classified in Industry 7539. Establishments primarily engaged in repair of motorcycles are classified in Industry 7699.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. General automotive repair shops, except diesel.
2. Diesel repair shops.

Automotive repair shops, n.e.c. (SIC 7539)—Establishments primarily engaged in specialized automotive repair, not elsewhere classified, such as fuel service (carburetor repair), brake relining, front-end and wheel alignment, and radiator repair. Establishments primarily engaged in automotive welding are classified in Industry 7692.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Radiator repair.
2. Brake, front end, and wheel alignment.
3. Carburetor repair shops.
4. Electrical repair shops.
5. Other automotive repair shops, n.e.c.—Establishments primarily engaged in specialized automotive repairs, not elsewhere classified, such as frame repair, piston ring service and repair, speedometer repair, heater and air-conditioning repair, etc.

Carwashes (SIC 7542)—Establishments primarily engaged in washing, waxing, and polishing motor vehicles or furnishing facilities for the self-service washing of motor vehicles.

Automotive services, except repair and carwashes (SIC 7549)—Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing automotive services, except repair and carwashes, such as lubricating service, towing service, diagnostic service, undercoating service, and inspection service.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Lube shops.
2. Other automotive services, n.e.c.

Miscellaneous Repair Services (SIC Major Group 76)

This group includes establishments primarily engaged in miscellaneous repair services, not elsewhere classified. Repair departments of retail dealers or manufacturers are not included unless operated as separate establishments and reported as such. This group does not include some repair services of which the more important are: repair to structures (classified in Construction); garment and shoe repair (classified in Major Group 72); automotive repair services (classified in Major Group 75); electronic computer and computer peripheral equipment repair services (classified in Industry 7378); ship and boat repair (classified in Manufacturing); and railroad repair (classified in Manufacturing).

Radio and television repair shops (SIC 7622)—Establishments primarily engaged in repairing radios, televisions, phonographs, stereo equipment, and tape recorders. Also included are establishments engaged in installing and repairing television, amateur, and citizens' band antennas, and those engaged in installing and servicing similar equipment in homes, offices, boats, automobiles, or other vehicles. Establishments primarily engaged in installation, repair, or maintenance of radio and television broadcast transmitting antennas and towers are classified in Construction. Repair departments of radio and television dealers are not included here unless operated and reported as separate establishments.

Refrigeration and air-conditioning service and repair shops (SIC 7623)—Establishments primarily engaged in servicing and repairing household and commercial electrical refrigerators and air-conditioning and refrigeration equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in servicing and repairing gas refrigeration equipment are classified in Industry 7699, and those repairing automotive air-conditioning equipment are classified in Industry 7539. Establishments primarily engaged in installing refrigeration and air-conditioning systems are classified in Construction.

Electrical and electronic repair shops, n.e.c. (SIC 7629)—Establishments primarily engaged in servicing and repairing electrical and electronic equipment, not elsewhere classified, such as electrical household appliances (washing machines, vacuum cleaners, irons, toasters, etc.) and electrical and electronic industrial equipment. Electrical contractors and electrical shops engaged primarily in house wiring are included in Construction, Industry 1731. The repair of electric motors is classified in Industry 7694. Repair of electronic computers and computer peripheral equipment is classified in Industry 7378.

Watch, clock, and jewelry repair (SIC 763)—Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of watches, clocks, or jewelry. Establishments primarily engaged in assembling watches from purchased parts are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 3873.

Reupholstery and furniture repair (SIC 764)—Establishments primarily engaged in furniture reupholstery and repair. Establishments primarily engaged in selling upholstery materials, making slipcovers, draperies, etc., to order, or in upholstering new frames to individual order are classified in Retail Trade, as are establishments making furniture and cabinets on a custom basis.

Welding repair (SIC 7692)—Establishments primarily engaged in repair work by welding, including automotive welding. Welding in connection with the manufacture of a product is classified in Manufacturing. Welding contractors doing welding work at construction sites are classified in Construction, Industry 1799.

Armature rewinding shops (SIC 7694)—Establishments primarily engaged in rewinding armatures and rebuilding or repairing electric motors. Establishments classified here may either repair customers' equipment or repair their own equipment for sale or exchange to users or to the trade. Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of electrical appliances are classified in Industry 7629.

Repair shops and related services, n.e.c. (SIC 7699)—Establishments primarily engaged in specialized repair services, not elsewhere classified, such as farm machinery and equipment repair; lawnmower, saw, knife, and tool sharpening and repair; bicycle repair; lock and gun repair; musical instrument repair; and the repair of typewriters. Repair services which involve primarily electrical or electronic equipment or components are classified in Industry 7629; however, primarily mechanical repair of electrically powered equipment, such as electric sewing machine repair, is included here.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Farm machinery and equipment repair shops.
2. Lawnmower and other small engine repair—Establishments primarily engaged in saw, knife, and tool sharpening are also included here.
3. Sewer and septic tank cleaning services—Establishments primarily engaged in cleaning or repairing sewers and septic tanks. Establishments which install septic tanks are classified in Construction.
4. Other repair and related services, n.e.c.—Establishments primarily engaged in specialized repair services, not elsewhere classified, such as aircraft flight instrument repair (except electrical), blacksmith shops, bicycle repair, boiler repair, photographic equipment repair, dental instrument repair, furnace and chimney cleaning, gunsmith shops, key duplicating shops, motorcycle repair, musical instrument tuning and repair, taxidermists, typewriter repair, umbrella repair, and venetian blind repair.

Motion Pictures (SIC Major Group 78)

This group includes establishments producing and distributing motion pictures, exhibiting motion pictures in commercially operated theaters, and furnishing services to the motion picture industry. The term "motion pictures" includes similar productions for television or other media using film, tape, or other means.

Motion picture and video tape production (SIC 7812)—Establishments primarily engaged in the production of theatrical and nontheatrical motion pictures and video tapes for exhibition or sale. Establishments engaged in both production and distribution of motion pictures are included here, as well as those engaged in the production of educational, industrial, and religious films. Establishments primarily engaged in motion picture and video tape reproduction are classified in Industry 7819.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Motion picture production, except for television.
2. Motion picture and tape production for television.

Services allied to motion picture production (SIC 7819)—Establishments primarily engaged in performing auxiliary services to motion picture production, such as motion picture film processing, editing, and titling. Also included are casting bureaus, wardrobe and studio property rental, rental and repair of cameras and other motion picture equipment, stock footage film libraries, and television tape services (editing, transfers, etc.).

Motion picture and video tape distribution (SIC 7822)—Establishments primarily engaged in the distribution (rental or sale) of theatrical and nontheatrical motion picture films or in the distribution of video tapes and disks, except to the general public. Establishments engaged in both distribution and production are classified in Industry 7812. Establishments primarily engaged in renting video tapes and disks to the general public are classified in Industry 7841, and those engaged in the sale of video tape and disks to individuals for personal or household use are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5735.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Motion picture film exchanges.
2. Film or tape distribution for television.

Services allied to motion picture distribution (SIC 7829)—Establishments primarily engaged in performing auxiliary services to motion picture distribution, such as film delivery service, film purchasing and booking agencies, and film libraries.

Motion picture theaters, except drive-in (SIC 7832)—Commercially operated theaters primarily engaged in the indoor exhibition of motion pictures.

Drive-in motion picture theaters (SIC 7833)—Commercially operated theaters, commonly known as drive-in theaters, primarily engaged in the outdoor exhibition of motion pictures.

Video tape rental (SIC 7841)—Establishments primarily engaged in renting recorded video tapes and disks to the general public for personal or household use. Establishments primarily engaged in renting video recorders and players are classified in Industry 7359. Establishments primarily engaged in selling recorded video tapes and disks to the general public are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5735, and those engaged in the wholesale distribution of recorded video tapes and disks are classified in Industry 7822.

Amusement and Recreation Services, Except Motion Pictures (SIC Major Group 79)

This group includes establishments primarily engaged in providing amusement, recreation, or entertainment services, not elsewhere classified. Gambling businesses, where legal, are also included in this Major Group; however, combined gambling and lodging facilities with 25 guestrooms or more are classified in Industry 7011. Establishments primarily engaged in operating museums, art galleries, arboreta, and botanical and zoological gardens are classified in Major Group 84.

Dance studios, schools, and halls (SIC 791)—Establishments primarily engaged in operating public dance halls or ballrooms, dance studios, and dance schools. Establishments primarily engaged in renting facilities used as dance halls or ballrooms are classified in Real Estate, Industry 6512.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Public dance halls or ballrooms.
2. Dancing schools, including children's and professional.

Theatrical producers (except motion picture) and miscellaneous theatrical services (SIC 7922)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing live theatrical presentations, such as road companies and summer theaters. This industry also includes services allied with theatrical presentations, such as casting agencies; booking agencies for plays, artists, and concerts; scenery, lighting, and other equipment services; and theatrical ticket agencies. Also included in this industry are producers of live and taped radio programs and commercials and producers of live television programs.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Producers of live theatrical productions—Stock or repertory companies, whether or not operating their own theaters, are included here. Establishments primarily engaged in producing shows for dinner theaters, but not operating the food service, are also included here. Dinner theaters operating food service are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5812.
2. Producers of radio and television shows, except tape producers—Establishments primarily engaged in producing shows for live presentation on radio, television, in night clubs, etc. Producers of motion picture and television tape are classified in Industry 7812 and producers of radio tape in the subgroup Other theatrical services.
3. Artists' and entertainers' managers, concert bureaus, and booking agents.
4. Other theatrical services—Establishments engaged in theatrical services, not elsewhere classified, such as ticket agencies; theatrical, television, and radio employment agencies; theatrical equipment rental and design; and lighting. Radio show tape producers are included here.

Bands, orchestras, actors, and other entertainers and entertainment groups (SIC 7929)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing entertainment other than live theatrical presentations. These establishments include bands, orchestras, and entertainers.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Dance groups and artists.
2. Symphony orchestras, opera companies, and chamber music organizations.
3. Other music groups and artists—Dance and stage bands, orchestras (except symphony or chamber), combos, quintets, soloists, and similar musical organizations, groups, and artists.
4. Other entertainers and entertainment groups—Entertainers other than dance bands, symphony orchestras, dance groups, or similar musical and dance organizations.

Bowling centers (SIC 7933)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing facilities for bowling.

Professional sports clubs and promoters (SIC 7941)—Operators and promoters of professional and semiprofessional athletic clubs, promoters of athletic events, and managers of individual professional athletes. Receipts from radio or television broadcasts, from sales of players, from concession operators, and from noncustomer sources are not included in the total receipts for the activities classified here. Establishments primarily engaged in renting stadiums and athletic fields to sports promoters and clubs are classified in Real Estate, Industry Group 651.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Baseball clubs.
2. Football clubs.
3. Other professional sports clubs.
4. Managers and promoters.

Racing, including track operation (SIC 7948)—Promoters and participants in racing activities, including racetrack operators, operators of racing stables, jockeys, racehorse trainers, and race car owners and operators. Establishments which own racetracks, but do not engage in promotion of racing events, are classified in Real Estate, Industry Group 651. Stables and kennels primarily engaged in breeding or boarding horses and dogs are classified in Agriculture, Industry 0752.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Auto racetrack operation.
2. Horse racetrack operation.
3. Dog racetrack operation.
4. Racing stables and racing, n.e.c.

Physical fitness facilities (SIC 7991)—Establishments primarily engaged in operating reducing and other health clubs, spas, and similar facilities featuring exercise and other active physical fitness conditioning, whether or not on a membership basis. Establishments providing aerobic dance and exercise classes are also included here. Sports and recreation clubs are classified in Industry 7997 if operated on a membership basis, and in Industry 7992 or 7999 if open to the general public. Health resorts and spas providing lodging are classified in Major Group 70. Establishments that promote physical fitness through diet control are classified in Industry 7299.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Physical fitness centers, except gymnasiums and athletic clubs.
2. Membership gymnasiums and athletic clubs.
3. Nonmembership gymnasiums and athletic clubs.

Public golf courses (SIC 7992)—Privately operated establishments primarily engaged in the operation of golf courses open to the general public on a fee basis. Municipally owned and operated golf courses are not included. Membership golf and country clubs are classified in Industry 7997. Miniature golf courses and golf driving ranges are classified in Industry 7999.

Coin-operated amusement devices (SIC 7993)—Establishments primarily engaged in operating coin-operated amusement devices either in their own or in other places of business. Such amusement devices include juke boxes, pinball machines, mechanical games, video games, slot machines (where legal), and similar types of amusement equipment. The amusement devices may also be operated by bills. Amusement arcades and parlors are also included. Establishments primarily engaged in rental of such devices are classified in Industry 7359.

Amusement parks (SIC 7996)—Establishments known as amusement parks, theme parks, kiddie parks, etc. which group together a number of attractions, such as mechanical rides, amusement devices, refreshment stands, and picnic grounds. Individual ride operators or concessionaires operating within the park are classified in Industry 7999 , as are carnivals operating without a fixed exhibition site. Owners of the park grounds (who do not operate the amusement parks) are classified in Real Estate, Industry Group 651.

Membership sports and recreation clubs (SIC 7997)—Sports and recreation clubs which maintain facilities for use only by members and their guests, such as country, golf, tennis, yacht, and swimming clubs. Such establishments are classified here regardless of the proportion of receipts derived from food or liquor sales. Membership organizations engaged in civic, social, or fraternal activities are classified in Industry 864. Physical fitness facilities are classified in Industry 7991.

Amusement and recreation services, n.e.c. (SIC 7999)—Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of sports, amusement, and recreation services, not elsewhere classified, such as bathing beaches, swimming pools, and riding academies and schools. Membership sports and recreation clubs not open to the general public are classified in Industry 7997.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Concession operators of amusement devices and rides—Concession operators of mechanical rides or of amusement devices in amusement parks, carnivals, circuses, or fairs; or operators of independently operated rides or devices of this type.

2. Carnivals and circuses—Establishments operating a group of amusement, service, and/or retail units, generally known as carnivals, which do not have any fixed exhibition site; or companies engaged in the operation of circuses having acrobatic and animal shows and individual circus acts. Side shows are included here. Individual performers in circuses are classified in Other entertainers and entertainment groups, Industry 7929 Part.

3. Fairs—Establishments primarily engaged in arranging and operating the exhibitions and related activities usually associated with county, State, or similar fairs. Carnivals and side shows which are part of the fairs, but which are independently owned and operated are included in the subgroup Carnivals and circuses. Other independently owned and operated amusement device and ride concessions are included in the subgroup Concession operators of amusement devices and rides.

4. Billiard and pool establishments.

5. Roller skating rinks.

6. Ice skating rinks.

7. Other amusement and recreation services, n.e.c.—Establishments primarily engaged in the commercial operation of sports, amusement, and recreation services, not elsewhere classified. Included are establishments engaged in instruction of sports or recreational activities, such as baseball, bridge, golf, judo, karate, skiing, swimming, tennis, etc. Also included are establishments renting articles for amusement and recreation, such as beach chairs and accessories, bicycles, golf carts, small boats and canoes, and saddle horses.

   Other establishments in this classification include commercially operated bathing beaches, gambling establishments (where legal), golf driving ranges, miniature golf courses, riding academies and stables, shooting galleries, slot-car tracks, ski lifts, day camps, and establishments engaged in the commercial operation of swimming pools open to the general public for a fee. Municipally operated golf courses and swimming pools are excluded from this census. Privately owned tourist attractions, such as natural wonders or manmade exhibits, are included here. Museums, art galleries, and botanical and zoological gardens are included in Major Group 84.

Health Services (SIC Major Group 80)

This group includes establishments primarily engaged in furnishing medical, surgical, and other health services to persons. Associations or groups, such as Health Maintenance Organizations (HMO's), primarily engaged in providing medical or other health services to members are included, but those which only provide insurance covering hospitalization or medical costs are classified in Insurance, Major Group 63. Hospices providing medical services are also included in this Major Group and are classified according to the primary service provided. Health care facilities were primarily coded based on self-designation. Where multiple levels of care were indicated, but were not apparently separate operations, the facility was generally classified based on the highest level of care provided. Veterinarians are classified in Agriculture, Industry Group 074.

Offices and clinics of doctors of medicine (SIC 801)—Establishments of licensed practitioners having the degree of M.D. and engaged in the practice of general or specialized medicine and surgery. General medical clinics (staffed by licensed practitioners having M.D. degree) are also classified here.

Associations of physicians formed solely for sharing expenses (including payroll) are also included here. Receipts are not applicable for these associations since their operations are funded by reimbursements from member firms, and these funds are not considered operating receipts for medical services provided. However, their payroll and employment data are included in statistics presented for this category.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Offices of physicians—Includes offices as well as group clinics owned and operated by physicians for the purpose of carrying on their profession.
2. Clinics of physicians—Includes clinics not owned and operated by physicians associated for the purpose of carrying on their profession.

Offices and clinics of dentists (SIC 802)—Establishments of licensed practitioners having the degree of D.D.S. (or D.D. Sc.) or D.M.D. and engaged in the practice of general or specialized dentistry, including dental surgery. Dental clinics are also classified here.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Offices of dentists—Includes offices as well as group clinics owned and operated by dentists associated for the purpose of carrying on their profession.
2. Clinics of dentists—Includes clinics not owned and operated by dentists associated for the purpose of carrying on their profession.

Offices and clinics of doctors of osteopathy (SIC 803)—Establishments of licensed practitioners having the degree of D.O. and engaged in the practice of general or specialized osteopathic medicine and surgery.

Offices and clinics of chiropractors (SIC 8041)—Establishments of licensed practitioners having the degree of D.C. and engaged in the practice of chiropractic medicine.

Offices and clinics of optometrists (SIC 8042)—Establishments of licensed practitioners having the degree of O.D. and engaged in the practice of optometry. Establishments where receipts are primarily from the sale of optical goods prescribed as a result of eye examinations performed at another establishment are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5999.

Offices and clinics of podiatrists (SIC 8043)—Establishments of licensed practitioners having the degree of D.P. and engaged in the practice of podiatry.

Offices and clinics of health practitioners, n.e.c. (SIC 8049)—Establishments of health practitioners engaged in practice in health fields, not elsewhere classified, such as acupuncturists, midwives, nutritionists, physical and occupational therapists, and psychologists.

Skilled nursing care facilities (SIC 8051)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing inpatient nursing and rehabilitative services to patients who require continuous health care, but not hospital services. Care must be ordered by and under the direction of a physician. The staff must include a licensed nurse on duty continuously with a minimum of one full-time registered nurse on duty during each day shift. Included are establishments certified to deliver skilled nursing care under the Medicare and Medicaid programs.

Intermediate care facilities (SIC 8052)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing inpatient nursing and rehabilitative services, but not on a continuous basis. Staffing must include 24-hour per day personnel with a licensed nurse on duty full-time during each day shift. At least once a week, consultation with a registered nurse on the delivery of care is required. Included are facilities certified to deliver intermediate care under the Medicaid program.

Nursing and personal care facilities, n.e.c. (SIC 8059)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing some nursing and/or health-related care to patients who do not require the degree of care and treatment that a skilled or intermediate care facility is designed to provide. Included are rest homes, convalescent homes, and other institutions where health care is a major element. Residential facilities, such as homes for the retarded and the elderly which provide personal care, but where health care is incidental, are classified in Industry 8361.

General medical and surgical hospitals (SIC 8062)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing general medical and surgical services and other hospital services. Specialty hospitals are classified in Industries 8063 and 8069.

Psychiatric hospitals (SIC 8063)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing diagnostic medical services and inpatient treatment for the mentally ill. Establishments known as hospitals and primarily engaged in providing health care for the mentally retarded are classified in Industry 8051.

Specialty hospitals, except psychiatric (SIC 8069)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing diagnostic services, treatment, and other hospital services for specialized categories of patients, except for the mentally ill.

Medical laboratories (SIC 8071)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing professional analytic or diagnostic services to the medical profession or to the patient as prescribed by a physician. Laboratories engaged in the manufacture of medical or pharmaceutical products are classified in Manufacturing. Laboratories engaged in commercial medical research are classified in Industry 8731, and those engaged in noncommercial medical research are classified in Industry 8733.

Dental laboratories (SIC 8072)—Establishments primarily engaged in making dentures, artificial teeth, and orthodontic appliances to order for the dental profession. The manufacture of teeth other than to order is classified in Manufacturing. Establishments providing dental X-ray laboratory services are classified in Industry 8071.

Home health care services (SIC 8082)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing skilled nursing or medical care in the home under supervision of a medical doctor. Establishments of registered or practical nurses engaged in the independent practice of their profession are classified in Industry 8049, and nurses' registries are classified in Industry 7361. Establishments primarily engaged in selling health care products for personal or household consumption are classified in Retail Trade, and those engaged in renting or leasing products for health care are classified in Industry 7352.

Kidney dialysis centers (SIC 8092)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing kidney or renal dialysis services.

Specialty outpatient facilities, n.e.c. (SIC 8093)—Establishments primarily engaged in outpatient care of a specialized nature, such as alcohol and drug treatment, birth control/family planning, etc., with permanent facilities and with medical staff to provide diagnosis, treatment, or both for patients who are ambulatory but do not require inpatient care.

Health and allied services, n.e.c. (SIC 8099)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing health and allied services, n.e.c., such as blood banks, blood donor stations, childbirth preparation classes, medical photography and art, and oxygen tent services. Establishments of registered or practical nurses in independent practice are classified in Industry 8049. Ambulance services are classified in Transportation, Industry 4119.

Legal Services (SIC Major Group 81)

This group includes establishments which are headed by members of the bar and are engaged in offering legal advice or legal services. Nonprofit legal services (including legal aid societies) are classified here. Associations of lawyers formed solely for the sharing of expenses (including payroll) and not for the purpose of jointly practicing their profession are also included. Receipts are not applicable for these associations since their operations are funded by reimbursements from member firms, and these funds are not considered operating receipts for legal services provided. However, their payroll and employment data are included in statistics presented for this category.

Selected Educational Services (SIC's 823, 824, 829)

This group includes libraries as well as establishments furnishing formal courses through correspondence, commercial, and trade schools. Elementary and secondary schools (Industry 8211); colleges, universities, and professional schools (Industry 8221); and junior colleges and technical institutes (Industry 8222) are out of scope of the censuses.

Libraries (SIC 823)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing library services, including the circulation of books and other materials for reading, study, and reference.

Data processing schools (SIC 8243)—Establishments primarily engaged in offering training in data processing (including data keying), computer programming, and in computer and peripheral equipment operation, maintenance, and repair.

Business and secretarial schools (SIC 8244)—Establishments primarily engaged in offering courses in business machine operation, office procedures, and secretarial and stenographic skills.

Vocational schools, n.e.c. (SIC 8249)—Establishments primarily engaged in offering specialized vocational courses, not elsewhere classified, but not academic training. This industry includes apprentice training, aviation schools, commercial art schools, and practical nursing schools. Schools for the instruction of beauticians are classified in Industry 7231, and barber schools are classified in Industry 7241. Establishments primarily engaged in offering educational courses by mail are included here.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Correspondence schools.
2. Vocational schools, except correspondence and high schools, n.e.c.

Schools and educational services, n.e.c. (SIC 829)—Establishments primarily engaged in offering specialized educational courses and services, not elsewhere classified, such as music schools, drama schools, language schools, student exchange programs, and civil service and other short-term examination preparatory schools. Vocational counseling (excluding rehabilitation) is also included here. Educational testing is included in Industry

8748. Establishments primarily engaged in operating dance schools are classified in Industry 7911; those providing rehabilitation counseling are classified in Industry 8331; and those providing sports instruction in Industry 7999.

Social Services (SIC Major Group 83)

This group includes establishments providing social services and rehabilitation services to those persons with social or personal problems requiring special services and to the handicapped and the disadvantaged. Also included are organizations soliciting funds to be used directly for these and related services, as well as community development and planning agencies. Government offices involved with the delivery of such services are out of scope of the censuses.

Individual and family social services (SIC 832)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing one or more of a variety of individual and family social, counseling, welfare, or referral services, including refugee, disaster, and temporary relief services.

Job training and vocational rehabilitation services (SIC 833)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing training, work experience, and vocational rehabilitation services for the unemployed, the underemployed, the handicapped, and to persons who have a job market disadvantage because of lack of education or experience, skill obsolescence, or personal characteristics or problems. Included are upgrading and job development services, skill training, world-of-work orientation, and vocational rehabilitation counseling. Union apprentice training schools are classified in Industry 8249.

Child day care services (SIC 835)—Establishments primarily engaged in care of infants or children, or in providing prekindergarten education, where medical care or delinquency correction is not a major element. These establishments may or may not have substantial educational programs and may care for older children when they are not in school. Establishments providing babysitting services are classified in Industry 7299. Head start centers operating in conjunction with elementary schools are classified in Industry 8211.

Residential care (SIC 836)—Establishments primarily engaged in the provision of residential social and personal care for children, the elderly, and special categories of persons with some limits on ability for self-care, but where medical care is not a major element. Included here are group foster homes; halfway group homes; homes for the retarded, the elderly, the deaf, and the blind; juvenile correctional homes; rehabilitation (residential) centers; and children's boarding homes. Boarding schools providing elementary and secondary education are classified in Industry 8211.

Social services, n.e.c. (SIC 839)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing social services, not elsewhere classified, including community improvement, social change, and neighborhood development. Also included are organizations primarily engaged in soliciting contributions on their own account and administering appropriations and allocating funds among other agencies engaged in social welfare services; establishments primarily engaged in the prevention of criminal or antisocial behavior; and regional social service planning agencies. Establishments which raise funds on a contract basis are classified in Industry 7389. Civic, social, fraternal, and political organizations are included in Major Group 86. Industrial development consulting and planning is classified in Industry 8748. Philanthropic trusts and foundations which are not actually engaged in providing social welfare services are classified in Finance, Industry 6732.

Museums, Art Galleries, and Botanical and Zoological Gardens (SIC Major Group 84)

This major group includes commercial and noncommercial museums, art galleries, arboreta, and botanical and zoological gardens.

Museums and art galleries (SIC 8412)—Establishments primarily engaged in the commercial or noncommercial operation of museums and art galleries. Historical, cultural, and educational societies whose functions are primarily providing attractions for the public are included here. Art galleries or art dealers primarily selling to the general public are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5999.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Commercial museums and art galleries—Includes museums primarily supported by admissions, merchandise sales, and other sources except contributions, grants, etc.
2. Noncommercial museums and art galleries—Includes museums primarily supported by contributions, grants, etc.

Arboreta, botanical and zoological gardens (SIC 8422)—Establishments primarily engaged in the commercial or noncommercial operation of arboreta and botanical and zoological gardens.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Commercial arboreta and botanical or zoological gardens—Includes arboreta primarily supported by admissions, merchandise sales, and other sources except contributions, grants, etc.
2. Noncommercial arboreta and botanical or zoological gardens—Includes arboreta primarily supported by contributions, grants, etc.

Selected Membership Organizations (SIC's 861, 862, 864, 869)

This group includes organizations operating on a membership basis for the promotion of the interests of their members. Also included are organizations which are not operated on a membership basis, but which promote the interests of a constituency or group of supporters. This group does not include business establishments operated by membership organizations, such as hotels open to the general public, golf and country clubs, fraternity and sorority houses, and credit unions. Such establishments are classified according to their primary activity.

Establishments of religious organizations operated for worship or for promotion of religious activities, such as churches, convents, and religious schools and missions, are classified in Industry 8661 and are out of scope of the censuses. Also excluded are Labor unions and similar labor organizations (Industry 8631) and Political organizations (Industry 8651).

Business associations (SIC 861)—Membership organizations engaged in promoting business interests of their members, such as better business bureaus, boards of trade, chambers of commerce, industrial standards committees, merchants' associations, real estate boards, and trade associations. Membership organizations formed to carry out a specific business function, such as common marketing of crops or joint advertising, are classified according to the function performed.

Professional membership organizations (SIC 862)—Membership organizations of professional persons formed for the advancement of the interests of their profession, such as bar associations, engineering associations, and scientific membership organizations.

Civic, social, and fraternal associations (SIC 864)—Membership organizations engaged in civic, social, or fraternal activities, such as alumni associations, citizens' associations, fraternities, scout organizations, singing societies, university clubs, veterans' organizations, youth associations, and consumer education and public advocacy groups (except organizations primarily engaged in research). Bars and restaurants owned and operated by organizations for use by members and guests only are also classified here. Hotels and lodging houses operated by organizations for use by members and their guests only, including fraternity and sorority houses, are classified in Industry 7041. Membership sports and recreation clubs are classified in Industry 7997. Homeowner, tenant, and condominium associations primarily engaged in managing real estate are classified in Real Estate, Industry 6531.

Membership organizations, n.e.c. (SIC 869)—Membership organizations, not elsewhere classified, such as athletic regulatory associations, automobile owners' associations, farm bureaus, historical clubs, and humane societies.

Engineering, Accounting, Research, Management, and Related Services (SIC Major Group 87)

This group includes establishments primarily engaged in providing engineering, architectural, and surveying services; accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services; research, development, and testing services; and management and public relations services.

Engineering services (SIC 8711)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing professional engineering services. Establishments primarily providing and supervising their own engineering staff on temporary contract to other firms are included here. Establishments providing engineering, but not supervisory, personnel are classified in Industry 7363. Photogrammetric engineering services are classified in Industry 8713.

Architectural services (SIC 8712)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing professional architectural services. Landscape architectural services are classified in Agriculture, Industry 0781. Establishments primarily engaged in providing graphic arts and related design services are classified in Industry 7336, and those providing drafting services are classified in Industry 7389.

Surveying services (SIC 8713)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing professional land, water, and aerial surveying services.

Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (SIC 8721)—Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing accounting, bookkeeping, and related auditing services. These establishments may use data processing and tabulating techniques as part of providing their services. However, establishments primarily engaged in providing data processing and tabulating services are classified in Industry 7374. Establishments providing income tax return preparation services, without also furnishing accounting, auditing, or bookkeeping services, are classified in Industry 7291.

Commercial physical and biological research (SIC 8731)—Establishments primarily engaged in physical and biological research and development on a contract or fee basis. Noncommercial research establishments (funded by endowments, grants, or contributions) are classified in Industry 8733. Separate establishments of aircraft, guided missile, or spacecraft manufacturers primarily engaged in research and development on these products are classified in Manufacturing, Major Group 37.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Commercial physical research.
2. Commercial medical and biological research.

Commercial economic, sociological, and educational research (SIC 8732)—Establishments primarily engaged in performing business, marketing, opinion, and other economic, sociological, and educational research on a contract or fee basis. Noncommercial research establishments (funded by endowments, grants, or contributions) are classified in Industry 8733.

Noncommercial research organizations (SIC 8733)—Establishments primarily engaged in performing research into and dissemination of information for public health, education, or general welfare. These establishments primarily operate on funds from endowments, contributions, and grants. Establishments which fund such research, although the actual research may be contracted out to other establishments, are also classified here.

Testing laboratories (SIC 8734)—Establishments primarily engaged in providing testing services. Establishments performing clinical laboratory testing for the medical profession are classified in Industry 8071.

Management services (SIC 8741)—Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing general or specialized management services on a day to day basis and on a contract or fee basis. Establishments classified here do not provide operating staff. Management and operation of a business, where operating staff as well as management is provided, is classified according to the activity of the establishment managed. Construction management services are classified here.

Management consulting services (SIC 8742)— Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing operating counsel and assistance to managements of private, nonprofit, and public organizations. These establishments generally perform a variety of activities, such as strategic and organizational planning; financial planning and budgeting; marketing objectives and policies; information systems planning, evaluation, and selection; human resources policies and practices planning; and production scheduling and control planning.

Public relations services (SIC 8743)—Establishments primarily engaged in the preparation of materials, written or spoken, which are designed to promote the interests of their clients by attempting to influence the general public or other groups.

Facilities support management services (SIC 8744)—Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing personnel to perform a range of services in support of the operations of other establishments, or those engaged in providing a number of different continuing services, on a contract or fee basis, within other establishments. Establishments which provide management and staff to operate a business are classified according to the type of activity of the business. Establishments primarily providing one specialized service are classified in the specialized industry. Establishments primarily supplying temporary or continuing help (except agricultural) are classified in Industry 7363. Establishments which provide management services only (except agricultural) are classified in Industry 8741. Computer facilities management is classified in Industry 7376.

Business consulting services, n.e.c. (SIC 8748)—Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing business consulting services, not elsewhere classified, on a contract or fee basis. Included are agricultural, economic, educational, and systems engineering consultants as well as city planners and testing services (educational or personnel).

Services, Not Elsewhere Classified (SIC Major Group 89)

Establishments primarily providing services, not elsewhere classified, such as artists (excluding commercial and medical artists), authors, scientific consultants (working on their own account), inventors, lecturers, music arrangers, newspaper columnists, radio commentators, song writers, weather forecasters, and writers.

There is evidence that among small employer establishments (for which kind-of-business information is obtained from administrative records), many service establishments are classified incorrectly in this industry because there is insufficient information to determine the correct kind-of-business classification. Therefore, the published data probably overstate the number of establishments and level of activity for this category.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Scientific and related consulting services.
2. Other services, n.e.c.

APPENDIX B.
General Questions and Instructions

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

1987 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES

OMB APPROVAL NO. 0607-0563; EXPIRES 06/89

NOTICE — Response to this inquiry **is required by law (title 13, U.S. Code)**. By the same law, your report to the Census Bureau is **confidential**. It may be seen only by sworn Census employees and may be used only for statistical purposes. The law also provides that copies retained in your files are **immune from legal process**.

In correspondence pertaining to this report, please refer to this Census File Number (CFN)

Employer Identification (EI) Number

Please complete this form and RETURN TO
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
1201 East Tenth Street
Jeffersonville, IN 47134

DUE DATE: FEBRUARY 15, 1988

If filing by the due date causes an undue burden, a time extension request should be sent to the above address; please include your 11-digit Census File Number (CFN).

NOTE* — *Please read the accompanying instructions before answering the questions.

Please correct errors in name, address, and ZIP Code. ENTER street and number if not shown.

Item 1 — EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Is the Employer Identification (EI) Number shown in the label the SAME as that used for this establishment on its latest 1987 Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, Treasury Form 941?

094 1 ☐ YES 2 ☐ NO — *Enter current EI No.*

(9 digits)

Item 2 — PHYSICAL LOCATION OF ESTABLISHMENT

Answer items a, b, c, and d

NOTE: P.O. boxes or rural routes are not physical locations.

a. ☐ Same as shown in mailing label. If different, indicate change.

NUMBER AND STREET

CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE, ETC. | STATE | ZIP CODE

b. Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.?

095 1 ☐ YES 2 ☐ NO 3 ☐ No legal boundaries 4 ☐ Don't know

c. Type of municipality where physically located

096 1 ☐ City, village, or borough 2 ☐ Town or township 3 ☐ Other or don't know

d. Name of county where physically located

Item 3 — OPERATIONAL STATUS

a. How many months during 1987 did this firm or organization actively operate this establishment? — Number of months — 002

b. Mark (X) the **ONE** box which best describes this establishment at the end of 1987.

001 1 ☐ In operation
2 ☐ Temporarily or seasonally inactive
3 ☐ Ceased operation — *Give date* →
4 ☐ Sold or leased to another operator — *Give date at right* → *AND enter name, etc., below*

Figures only

Month	Day	Year

NAME OF NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR

NUMBER AND STREET

CITY | STATE | ZIP CODE

Item 4 — ORGANIZATIONAL STATUS

*Mark (X) the **ONE** box which best describes this establishment during 1987.*

003 1 ☐ Individual proprietorship
2 ☐ Partnership
5 ☐ Governmental — *Specify*
0 ☐ Corporation
9 ☐ Other — *Specify*

Item 5 — TAX STATUS

a. Is this establishment operated on a not-for-profit basis?

005 1 ☐ YES 2 ☐ NO — *SKIP to item 6*

b. Was all or part of the income of this establishment or organization exempt from Federal income taxes under section 501 or 521 of the Internal Revenue Code?

004 1 ☐ YES 2 ☐ NO

HOW TO REPORT DOLLAR FIGURES

Value figures may be reported in dollars or rounded to thousands.

Example: If a figure is $1,125,628, report either

	Millions (000)	Thousands (000)	Dollars (000)
• *Preferred*	1	126	
Acceptable	1	125	628

Item 6 — DOLLAR VOLUME

If the answer to item 5b was "YES," skip to part b; otherwise, complete part a and skip to item 7.

		Mil.	Thou.	Dol.
a. **OPERATING RECEIPTS** (taxable) in 1987	010			
b. **REVENUE and EXPENSES** (tax-exempt) in 1987	010			
(1) **REVENUE**				
(2) **EXPENSES** (including payroll)	040			

Item 7 — PAYROLL AND EMPLOYMENT

		Mil.	Thou.	Dol.
a. **Payroll in 1987, before deductions** (1) Total **ANNUAL** payroll	030			
(2) **FIRST QUARTER** payroll (Jan. — Mar.)	031			
b. **Employment in 1987** Number of paid employees for the pay period including March 12, 1987 (include both full- and part-time employees)	032	Number		

Item 8 — KIND OF BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY

*Mark (X) the **ONE** box which best describes the business or activity that accounted for the **MAJOR** portion of this establishment's receipts or revenue in 1987.*

(Categories appropriate to individual form)

PENALTY FOR FAILURE TO REPORT

CONTINUE ON PAGE 2 →

(Items 9 through 16 (where applicable) vary by form and contain questions on data such as sources of receipts, hotel rooms, exported services, theater capacity, and personnel and payroll by type.)

The following items represent the last two items (although item numbers vary) and a section for remarks used on all forms.

NOTE ***Answer item 15 only if your Census File Number (CFN), shown in the address label of this report form, begins with a zero.***

Item 15 — OWNERSHIP, CONTROL, AND LOCATIONS OF OPERATION

a. Is this company owned or controlled by another company? 097 1 ☐ YES → 2 ☐ NO

ENTER OWNING OR CONTROLLING COMPANY NAME, ADDRESS, AND ZIP CODE

EI No. *(9 digits)*

b. Does this company own or control any other company or companies? 098 1 ☐ YES → 2 ☐ NO

ENTER OWNED OR CONTROLLED COMPANY NAME, ADDRESS, AND ZIP CODE

EI No. *(9 digits)*

c. How many establishments were operated under the EI Number shown in the address label (or as corrected in item 1) **at the end** of 1987? → Number 079

If more than one, provide the **physical location** address and other information indicated below for each establishment. The headquarters location should be listed on line 1, followed by other locations. If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable. Continue with the same format in REMARKS (or attach a separate sheet) if necessary.

	NAME, ADDRESS, AND ZIP CODE / KIND-OF-BUSINESS DESCRIPTION	1987	Mil.	Thou.	Dol.
1		Receipts or revenue 081			
		Annual payroll 082			
		Census use 088			
2		1987	Mil.	Thou.	Dol.
		Receipts or revenue 081			
		Annual payroll 082			
		Census use 088			
3		1987	Mil.	Thou.	Dol.
		Receipts or revenue 081			
		Annual payroll 082			
		Census use 088			

REMARKS — *Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data.*

Item 16 — CERTIFICATION — This report is substantially accurate and has been prepared in accordance with instructions.

Name of person to contact regarding this report — *Print or type*				**Period covered by this report** →	FROM: Mo. / Year	TO: Mo. / Year
Telephone →	Area code	Number	Extension	Signature of authorized person		Date

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

1987 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES

INSTRUCTIONS

This report should be completed and returned in the preaddressed envelope provided as soon as possible, but not later than February 15, 1988. If this report does not appear to apply to your kind of business or activity, describe your business or activity in item 8 and complete the remainder of the form as accurately as possible. In most cases, completion of this form will satisfy Census requirements and eliminate further correspondence. If additional information is needed, we will either write or telephone you.

If filing by February 15 causes an undue burden, or if you have any questions, please write to the **Bureau of the Census**, 1201 East Tenth Street, Jeffersonville, IN 47134. **Always include** the Census File Number (number following "CFN" in address label) in all correspondence.

This report should cover calendar year 1987. If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

Dollar volume items should be rounded to the nearest thousand dollars as illustrated on the report form.

IF THIS COMPANY OR ORGANIZATION OPERATED MORE THAN ONE ESTABLISHMENT (LOCATION) AT THE END OF 1987 UNDER THE SAME EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION (EI) NUMBER, enter the location of your headquarters establishment in item 2 and, beginning with item 3, REPORT THE COMBINED DATA FOR THE ENTIRE COMPANY. In the "Ownership, Control, and Locations of Operation" inquiry, provide information separately for each establishment, including the headquarters location.

This report form is designed for use also by individual establishments of multiestablishment companies. Consequently, the wording frequently refers to "establishment." If you are submitting a combined company report, you should read "establishment" to mean your entire company operated under this EI Number.

Item 2 — PHYSICAL LOCATION OF ESTABLISHMENT

Answers to the physical location question will be used in developing statistics on the economic activities of the state, county, city, village, etc., in which the establishment is located. For this reason, it is important that you indicate whether or not the mailing address shown in the label is also the physical location of the establishment. If the mailing address and the actual physical location are not the same, please provide the address of the actual physical location.

Item 4 — ORGANIZATIONAL STATUS

Indicate the legal form of organization used for tax purposes by the establishment. Mark (X) "governmental" if establishment is operated by or is under the control of a government entity or a board of directors either appointed by such an entity or publicly elected.

Item 5 — TAX STATUS

Sections 501 and 521 of the Internal Revenue Code are those sections under which the Internal Revenue Service may grant tax-exempt status to certain types of "not-for-profit" organizations, such as charitable, social welfare, educational, or research organizations.

Item 6 — DOLLAR VOLUME — *TAXABLE ESTABLISHMENTS*

OPERATING RECEIPTS

Include —

- Gross receipts from services provided, from the use of facilities, and from merchandise sold in 1987, whether or not payment was received in 1987.
- (For legal services, offices of physicians and other health practitioners, and architectural, engineering and surveying services only.) Payment received in 1987 from services provided, regardless of when such services were rendered.
- (For advertising agencies and other establishments operating on a commission basis.) Commissions, fees, and other operating income, NOT gross billings or sales.
- Fair sales value of merchandise marketed in 1987 under capital, finance, or "full payout" leases.
- Rental receipts from leasing of vehicles, equipment, instruments, tools, etc., marketed under operating leases.
- Total value of service contracts.
- Market value of compensation received in lieu of cash.
- Amounts received for work subcontracted to others.
- Dues and assessments from members and affiliates.

Exclude —

- Sales and other taxes collected directly from customers or clients and paid directly to a local, state, or Federal tax agency.
- Rents from and receipts (gross, as well as this establishment's share) of departments or concessions which are operated by others.
- Sales of used equipment previously rented or leased to customers.
- Proceeds from the sale of real estate (land and buildings), investments, or other assets (except inventory held for resale).
- Income from interest, rental of real estate, dividends, contributions, and grants.
- Commissions from vending and amusement machine operators.
- Installment payments from leasing of vehicles, equipment, instruments, tools, etc., marketed under capital, finance, or "full payout" leases.
- Other nonoperating income (e.g., royalties, franchise fees).

Item 6 — DOLLAR VOLUME — *TAX-EXEMPT ESTABLISHMENTS*

REVENUE

Include —

- Gross revenue from services provided, from the use of facilities, and from merchandise sold in 1987, whether or not payment was received in 1987.
- Income from interest, dividends, gross contributions, gifts, and grants (whether or not restricted for use in operations), rents (including display space rentals and share of receipts from departments operated by other firms), and royalties.
- Dues and assessments from members and affiliates.
- Commissions earned from the sale of merchandise owned by others (including commissions from vending machine operators).

- Net receipts from fundraising activities.
- Receipts from taxable business activities of tax-exempt establishments as covered by IRS Form 990T.

Exclude —

- Sales and other taxes collected directly from customers or clients and paid directly to a local, state, or Federal tax agency.
- Proceeds from the sale of real estate (land and buildings), investments, or other assets (except inventory held for resale).
- Gross receipts of departments or concessions which are operated by others.
- Amounts transferred to operating funds from capital or reserve funds.

EXPENSES

Include —

- Payroll, employee benefits, interest and rent expenses, taxes, supplies used for operating, cost of merchandise sold, and other expenses allocated to operations during 1987.
- Contracted or purchased services.
- Fees paid to other organizations for fundraising.
- Depreciation expenses.

Exclude —

- Outlays for the purchase of real estate (land and buildings); for construction; for additions, major alterations, and improvements to existing facilities; and all other capital expenditures.
- Funds invested.
- Assessments (dues) paid to the parent or other chapters of the same organization.
- (For establishments engaged in raising funds.) Funds which are transferred to charities or other organizations.

Item 7 — PAYROLL AND EMPLOYMENT

Definitions are the same as those used on the Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, Form 941, and as described in Circular E, Employer's Tax Guide.

a. Payroll

Include —

- Wages, salaries, tips, vacation allowances, bonuses, commissions, and other compensation paid to employees during 1987, whether or not subject to income or FICA tax.
- Salaries of officers and executives of a corporation.
- Salaries of members of a professional service organization or association (operating under state professional corporation statutes and filing a corporate Federal income tax return).

Exclude —

- Payments to or withdrawals by proprietors or partners of an unincorporated firm.
- Annuities or supplemental unemployment compensation benefits, even if income tax was withheld.
- Payrolls of departments or concessions operated by other firms located in this establishment.

b. Employment

Include —

- All full-time and part-time employees on the payroll during the pay period including March 12, 1987.
- Salaried officers and executives of a corporation.
- Salaried members of a professional service organization or association (operating under state professional corporation statutes and filing a corporate Federal income tax return).
- Employees on paid sick leave, paid vacations, and paid holidays.

Exclude —

- Proprietors or partners of an unincorporated firm.
- Employees of departments or concessions operated by other firms located in this establishment.

OWNERSHIP, CONTROL, AND LOCATIONS OF OPERATION

a. Indicate whether ANOTHER company owns more than 50 percent of the voting stock or has the power to control the management and policies of this company.

MARK "NO" if —

- This company has a franchise entitling it to use a trade name but is not owned or controlled by the franchisor.
- This company has one or more leased departments in an establishment owned by another company, but the other company (lessor) does not own or control the department(s).
- This company is engaged in the management of a business owned by others.

b. Indicate whether this company owns more than 50 percent of the voting stock or has the authority to direct or cause the direction of management and policies of any subsidiary and/or affiliate. If YES, report the owned or controlled company.

c. Include all selling and service locations and any other facilities such as warehouses, administrative offices, etc., in operation at the end of 1987. Establishments with no paid employees are not considered separate establishments. If operating more than one establishment, list the headquarters location first. The sum of the receipts/revenue and annual payroll reported for the individual establishments should equal the corresponding entries in items 6 and 7a(1). If employees worked at more than one location, report them at the one where they spent most of their working time.

APPENDIX C.
Kind-of-Business Titles and Reporting-Form Numbers

[Listed below are service industries kind-of-business titles and their corresponding reporting-form numbers. Requests for copies of any of these forms, including the inquiries used to classify establishments by kind of business, should be directed to the Business Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.]

1987 SIC code	Title	Reporting form CB-
70	**HOTELS, ROOMING HOUSES, CAMPS, AND OTHER LODGING PLACES**	
7011 pt.	Hotels, 25 guestrooms or more	7001
7011 pt.	Hotels, less than 25 guestrooms	7001
7011 pt.	Motels, tourist courts	7001
7011 pt.	Motor hotels	7001
702	Rooming and boarding houses	7002
7032	Sporting and recreational camps	7002
7033	Recreational vehicle parks and campsites	7002
704	Organization hotels and lodging houses, on membership basis	7002
72	**PERSONAL SERVICES**	
7211	Power laundries, family and commercial	7201
7212	Garment pressing, and agents for laundries and drycleaners	7201
7213	Linen supply	7201
7215 pt.	Coin-operated laundries and drycleaning	7201
7215 pt.	Coin-operated laundry machine routes	7201
7216	Drycleaning plants, except rug cleaning	7201
7217	Carpet and upholstery cleaning	7201
7218	Industrial launderers	7201
7219 pt.	Diaper service	7201
7219 pt.	Seamstresses and dressmaking services	7202
7219 pt.	Other laundry services, n.e.c.	7201
722	Photographic studios, portrait	7303
723	Beauty shops	7202
724	Barber shops	7202
725	Shoe repair shops and shoeshine parlors	7202
726	Funeral service and crematories	7202
7291	Tax return preparation services	7202
7299 pt.	Health-related personal services	7202
7299 pt.	Other personal services, n.e.c.	7202
73	**BUSINESS SERVICES**	
7311	Advertising agencies	7301
7312	Outdoor advertising services	7301
7313	Radio, television, publishers' advertising representatives	7301
7319	Advertising, n.e.c.	7301
7322	Adjustment and collection services	7302
7323 pt.	Mercantile reporting services	7302
7323 pt.	Consumer credit reporting services	7302
7331	Direct mail advertising services	7303
7334 pt.	Blueprinting and photocopying services	7303
7334 pt.	Duplicating services, except printing	7303
7335	Commercial photography	7303
7336 pt.	Commercial art	7303
7336 pt.	Graphic arts and related design	7303
7338	Secretarial and court reporting services	7303
7342	Disinfecting and pest control services	7304
7349 pt.	Window cleaning	7304
7349 pt.	Other building cleaning and maintenance services, n.e.c.	7304
7352	Medical equipment rental and leasing	7202
7353 pt.	Leasing and rental of heavy construction equipment without operators	7307
7353 pt.	Rental of heavy construction equipment with operators	7307
7359 pt.	Equipment rental	7307
7359 pt.	Equipment leasing, except finance leasing	7307
7361	Employment agencies	7305
7363 pt.	Temporary help supply	7305
7363 pt.	Help supply, except temporary	7305
7371	Computer programming services	7306
7372	Prepackaged software	7306
7373	Computer integrated systems design	7306
7374	Computer processing and data preparation and processing services	7306
7375	Information retrieval services	7306
7376	Computer facilities management services	7306
7377	Computer rental and leasing	7306
7378	Computer maintenance and repair	7306
7379	Computer related services, n.e.c.	7306
7381 pt.	Detective agencies and guard services	7310
7381 pt.	Armored car services	7310
7382	Security systems services	7310
7383	News syndicates	7310
7384 pt.	Photofinishing laboratories, except "one-hour" (mini) labs	7303
7384 pt.	One-hour (mini) photofinishing labs	7303
7389 pt.	Sign painting shops	7310
7389 pt.	Interior designing	7310
7389 pt.	Telephone answering services	7310
7389 pt.	Water softening services	7310
7389 pt.	Packaging and labeling services	7310
7389 pt.	Trading stamp services	7310
7389 pt.	Miscellaneous business services, n.e.c.	7310
75	**AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, AND PARKING**	
7513 pt.	Truck rental, without drivers	7501
7513 pt.	Truck leasing, except finance leasing	7501
7514	Passenger car rental, without drivers	7501
7515	Passenger car leasing, except finance leasing	7501
7519	Utility trailer and recreational vehicle rental	7501
7521 pt.	Parking lots	7502
7521 pt.	Parking structures	7502
7532 pt.	Top and body repair shops	7503
7532 pt.	Paint shops	7503
7533	Automotive exhaust system repair shops	7503
7534	Tire retreading and repair shops	7503
7536	Automotive glass replacement shops	7503
7537	Automotive transmission repair shops	7503
7538 pt.	General automotive repair shops, except diesel	7503
7538 pt.	Diesel repair shops	7503
7539 pt.	Radiator repair	7503
7539 pt.	Brake, front end, and wheel alignment	7503
7539 pt.	Carburetor repair shops	7503
7539 pt.	Electrical repair shops	7503
7539 pt.	Other automotive repair shops, n.e.c.	7503
7542	Carwashes	7503
7549 pt.	Lube shops	7503
7549 pt.	Other automotive services, n.e.c.	7503
76	**MISCELLANEOUS REPAIR SERVICES**	
7622	Radio and television repair shops	7600
7623	Refrigeration and air-conditioning service and repair shops	7600
7629	Electrical and electronic repair shops, n.e.c.	7600
763	Watch, clock, and jewelry repair	7600
764	Reupholstery and furniture repair	7600
7692	Welding repair	7600
7694	Armature rewinding shops	7600
7699 pt.	Farm machinery and equipment repair shops	7600
7699 pt.	Lawnmower and other small engine repair	7600
7699 pt.	Sewer and septic tank cleaning services	7600
7699 pt.	Other repair and related services, n.e.c.	7600
78	**MOTION PICTURES**	
7812 pt.	Motion picture production, except for television	7801
7812 pt.	Motion picture and tape production for television	7801
7819	Services allied to motion picture production	7801
7822 pt.	Motion picture film exchanges	7801
7822 pt.	Film and tape distribution for television	7801
7829	Services allied to motion picture distribution	7801
7832	Motion picture theaters, except drive-in	7802
7833	Drive-in motion picture theaters	7802
7841	Video tape rental	7307
79	**AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES, EXCEPT MOTION PICTURES AND MUSEUMS**	
791 pt.	Public dance halls or ballrooms	7903
791 pt.	Dance schools, including children's and professionals'	7903
7922 pt.	Producers of live theatrical productions	7901
7922 pt.	Producers of radio and television shows, except tape	7901
7922 pt.	Artists' and entertainers' managers or agents, concert bureaus, booking agents	7901
7922 pt.	Other theatrical services	7901
7929 pt.	Dance groups and artists	7901
7929 pt.	Symphony orchestras, opera companies, and chamber music organizations	7901
7929 pt.	Other music groups and artists	7901
7929 pt.	Other entertainers and entertainment groups	7901
7933	Bowling centers	7902
7941 pt.	Baseball clubs	7902
7941 pt.	Football clubs	7902
7941 pt.	Other professional sports clubs	7902
7941 pt.	Managers and promoters	7902
7948 pt.	Auto racetrack operation	7902
7948 pt.	Horse racetrack operation	7902
7948 pt.	Dog racetrack operation	7902
7948 pt.	Racing stables and racing, n.e.c.	7902
7991 pt.	Physical fitness centers, except gymnasiums and athletic clubs	7202
7991 pt.	Membership gymnasiums and athletic clubs	7903
7991 pt.	Nonmembership gymnasiums and athletic clubs	7903
7992	Public golf courses	7903
7993	Coin-operated amusement devices	7902
7996	Amusement parks	7903
7997	Membership sports and recreation clubs	7903
7999 pt.	Concession operators of amusement devices and rides	7903
7999 pt.	Carnivals and circuses	7903
7999 pt.	Fairs	7903
7999 pt.	Billiard and pool establishments	7903
7999 pt.	Roller skating rinks	7903
7999 pt.	Ice skating rinks	7903
7999 pt.	Other amusement and recreation services, n.e.c.	7903

1987 SIC code	Title	Reporting form CB-
80	**HEALTH SERVICES**	
801 pt.	Offices of doctors of medicine	8001
801 pt.	Clinics of doctors of medicine	8006
802 pt.	Offices of dentists	8002
802 pt.	Clinics of dentists	8006
803	Offices and clinics of doctors of osteopathy	8001
8041	Offices and clinics of chiropractors	8001
8042	Offices and clinics of optometrists	8001
8043	Offices and clinics of podiatrists	8001
8049	Offices and clinics of health practitioners, n.e.c.	8001
8051	Skilled nursing care facilities	8003
8052	Intermediate care facilities	8003
8059	Nursing and personal care facilities, n.e.c.	8003
8062	General medical and surgical hospitals	8004
8063	Psychiatric hospitals	8004
8069	Specialty hospitals, except psychiatric	8004
8071	Medical laboratories	8005
8072	Dental laboratories	8005
8082	Home health care services	8006
8092	Kidney dialysis centers	8006
8093	Specialty outpatient facilities, n.e.c.	8006
8099	Health and allied services, n.e.c.	8006
81	**LEGAL SERVICES**	
81 pt.	Offices of lawyers	8100
81 pt.	Legal aid societies and similar legal services	8100
823, 4, 9	**SELECTED EDUCATIONAL SERVICES**	
823	Libraries	8200
8243	Data processing schools	8200
8244	Business and secretarial schools	8200
8249 pt.	Correspondence schools	8200
8249 pt.	Vocational schools, except correspondence and vocational high schools, n.e.c.	8200
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	8200
83	**SOCIAL SERVICES**	
832	Individual and family social services	8300
833	Job training and vocational rehabilitation services	8300
835	Child day care services	8300
836	Residential care	8300
839	Social services, n.e.c.	8300
84	**MUSEUMS, ART GALLERIES, AND BOTANICAL AND ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS**	
8412 pt.	Commercial museums and art galleries	8400
8412 pt.	Noncommercial museums and art galleries	8400
8422 pt.	Commercial arboreta and botanical or zoological gardens	8400
8422 pt.	Noncommercial arboreta and botanical or zoological gardens	8400
86	**SELECTED MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS**	
861	Business associations	8600
862	Professional membership organizations	8600
864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations	8600
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c.	8600
87	**ENGINEERING, ACCOUNTING, RESEARCH, MANAGEMENT, AND RELATED SERVICES**	
8711	Engineering services	8901
8712	Architectural services	8901
8713	Surveying services	8901
8721	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	8902
8731 pt.	Commercial physical research	7308
8731 pt.	Commercial medical and biological research	7308
8732	Commercial economic, sociological, and educational research	7308
8733	Noncommercial research organizations	7308
8734	Testing laboratories	7308
8741	Management services	7309
8742	Management consulting services	7309
8743	Public relations services	7309
8744	Facilities support management services	7309
8748	Business consulting services, n.e.c.	7309
89	**SERVICES, N.E.C.**	
899 pt.	Scientific and related consulting services	8903
899 pt.	Other services, n.e.c.	8903

APPENDIX D.
Metropolitan Statistical Areas

[Titles and definitions shown for MSA's, PMSA's, and CMSA's are those established by the Office of Management and Budget, as of June 30, 1987]

ALASKA

Anchorage, AK MSA
Anchorage Borough, AK

APPENDIX E.
Percent of Receipts/Revenue Based on Administrative Records and Estimation for the State: 1987

Table E-1. Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, and for more information on reliability of data, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, see appendix A]

1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Percent of receipts‡ — From administrative records[1]	Percent of receipts‡ — Estimated[2]
	Total	1	1
70 ex. 704	**Hotels, rooming houses, camps, and other lodging places (except membership lodging)**	0	1
7011	Hotels and motels	0	1
7011 pt.	Hotels	0	1
7011 pt.	Hotels, 25 guestrooms or more	0	1
7011 pt.	Hotels, less than 25 guestrooms	3	0
7011 pt.	Motels, motor hotels, and tourist courts	2	2
7011 pt.	Motels, tourist courts	2	2
7011 pt.	Motor hotels	0	1
702, 3	Other lodging places	1	2
702	Rooming and boarding houses	2	5
703	Camps and recreational vehicle parks	1	1
72	**Personal services**	1	2
721	Laundry, cleaning, and garment services	1	1
7211	Power laundries, family and commercial*	0	1
7213	Linen supply*	0	0
7215	Coin-operated laundries and drycleaning	2	0
7216	Drycleaning plants, except rug cleaning*	0	2
7217	Carpet and upholstery cleaning	3	0
7218	Industrial launderers*	(D)	(D)
7212, 9	Other laundry, cleaning, and garment services*	(D)	(D)
7212	Garment pressing, and agents for laundries and drycleaners	0	3
7219	Laundry and garment services, n.e.c.*	(D)	(D)
7219 pt.	Diaper and other laundry services, n.e.c.*	(D)	(D)
7219 pt.	Seamstresses and dressmaking services	0	0
722	Photographic studios, portrait	(D)	(D)
723, 4	Beauty and barber shops	1	2
723	Beauty shops	1	2
724	Barber shops	1	1
725	Shoe repair shops and shoeshine parlors	(D)	(D)
726	Funeral service and crematories	0	1
729	Miscellaneous personal services	1	1
7291	Tax return preparation services	1	1
7299	Miscellaneous personal services, n.e.c.	1	2
73	**Business services**	1	1
731	Advertising	0	1
7311	Advertising agencies	(D)	(D)
7312	Outdoor advertising services	(D)	(D)
7313	Radio, television, publishers' advertising representatives	0	0
7319	Advertising, n.e.c.	(D)	(D)
732	Consumer credit reporting agencies, mercantile reporting agencies, and adjustment and collection agencies	3	2
7322	Adjustment and collection services	6	2
7323	Credit reporting services	0	2
733	Mailing, reproduction, commercial art and photography, and stenographic services	2	0
7331	Direct mail advertising services	(D)	(D)
7334	Photocopying and duplicating services	2	0
7334 pt.	Blueprinting and photocopying services	(D)	(D)
7334 pt.	Duplicating services, except printing	(D)	(D)
7338	Secretarial and court reporting services	4	1
7335, 6	Commercial photography, art, and graphics	(D)	(D)
7335	Commercial photography	(D)	(D)
7336	Commercial art and graphic design	(D)	(D)
734	Services to dwellings and other buildings	2	1
7342	Disinfecting and pest control services	1	1
7349	Building cleaning and maintenance services, n.e.c.	2	1
7349 pt.	Window cleaning	(D)	(D)
7349 pt.	Other building cleaning and maintenance services, n.e.c.	(D)	(D)
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental and leasing	1	2
7352	Medical equipment rental and leasing	0	0
7353	Heavy construction equipment rental and leasing	0	3
7359	Equipment rental and leasing, n.e.c.	1	2
736	Personnel supply services	0	0
7361	Employment agencies	4	0
7363	Help supply services	0	0
73	**Business services** — Con.		
737	Computer programming, data processing, and other computer related services	0	1
7371, 2, 3	Computer programming, prepackaged software, and integrated systems design	0	*
7371	Computer programming services	(D)	(D)
7372	Prepackaged software	(D)	(D)
7373	Computer integrated systems design	0	1
7374, 5, 6	Data processing services	0	2
7374, 5	Computer processing, information retrieval	(D)	(D)
7376	Computer facilities management services	(D)	(D)
7377, 8, 9	Computer rental and leasing, maintenance, and related services, n.e.c.	0	0
7377	Computer rental and leasing	(D)	(D)
7378	Computer maintenance and repair	(D)	(D)
7379	Computer related services, n.e.c.	(D)	(D)
738	Miscellaneous business services	1	1
7381, 2	Detective agencies and protective services	0	0
7381	Detective, guard, and armored car services	0	0
7382	Security systems services	1	1
7383	News syndicates	(D)	(D)
7384	Photofinishing laboratories*	(D)	(D)
7389	Business services, n.e.c.	3	1
7389 pt.	Sign painting shops	2	0
7389 pt.	Interior designing	0	2
7389 pt.	Telephone answering services	1	2
7389 pt.	Other business services	3	1
75	**Automotive repair, services, and parking**	2	1
751	Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers	0	1
7513	Truck rental and leasing, without drivers	(D)	(D)
7514, 5	Passenger car rental and leasing, without drivers	0	1
7519	Utility trailer and recreational vehicle rental	(D)	(D)
752	Automobile parking	0	0
752 pt.	Parking lots	0	0
752 pt.	Parking structures	0	0
753	Automotive repair shops	2	1
7532	Top, body, and upholstery repair shops and paint shops	2	2
7532 pt.	Top and body repair shops	2	2
7532 pt.	Paint shops	0	0
7538	General automotive repair shops	2	2
7538 pt.	General automotive repair shops, except diesel	(D)	(D)
7538 pt.	Diesel repair shops	(D)	(D)
7533, 4, 6, 7, 9	Other automotive repair shops	3	0
7533	Automotive exhaust system repair shops	3	0
7534	Tire retreading and repair shops	(D)	(D)
753C	Automotive glass replacement shops	(D)	(D)
7537	Automotive transmission repair shops	5	1
7539	Automotive repair shops, n.e.c.	2	0
7539 pt.	Radiator repair	(D)	(D)
7539 pt.	Brake, front end, and wheel alignment	1	0
7539 pt.	Automotive electrical and fuel system services	2	0
7539 pt.	Other automotive repair shops, n.e.c.	(D)	(D)
754	Automotive services, except repair	4	0
7542	Carwashes	6	1
7549	Automotive services, except repair and carwashes	3	0
76	**Miscellaneous repair services**	2	2
762	Electrical repair shops	1	3
7622	Radio and television repair shops	4	0
7623, 9	Other electrical and electronic repair shops	1	4
7623	Refrigeration and air-conditioning service and repair shops	8	1
7629	Electrical and electronic repair shops, n.e.c.	1	4
763	Watch, clock, and jewelry repair	2	0
764	Reupholstery and furniture repair	2	2
769	Miscellaneous repair shops and related services	2	1
7692	Welding repair	0	0
7694	Armature rewinding shops	2	0
7699	Repair shops and related services, n.e.c.	2	2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table E-1. **Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax**—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, and for more information on reliability of data, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, see appendix A]

1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Percent of receipts‡— From administrative records[1]	Percent of receipts‡— Estimated[2]
78, 79, 84	**Amusement and recreation services, including motion pictures and museums**	1	1
781, 2	Motion picture production, distribution, and services	0	1
783	Motion picture theaters	0	0
7832	Motion picture theaters, except drive-in	0	0
7833	Drive-in motion picture theaters	0	0
784	Video tape rental	2	3
792	Theatrical producers (except motion picture), bands, orchestras, and entertainers	0	0
7922	Theatrical producers (except motion picture) and miscellaneous theatrical services	(D)	(D)
7929	Bands, orchestras, actors, and other entertainers and entertainment groups	(D)	(D)
793	Bowling centers	0	0
79 ex. 792, 3; 84	Commercial sports and other amusement and recreation services, including museums	2	2
794	Commercial sports	(D)	(D)
7941	Professional sports clubs and promoters	(D)	(D)
7948	Racing, including track operation	0	0
79 ex. 792, 3, 4; 84	Other amusement and recreation services, including museums	(D)	(D)
791	Dance studios, schools, and halls	2	1
7991	Physical fitness facilities	2	0
7992	Public golf courses	(D)	(D)
7993	Coin-operated amusement devices	3	1
7996	Amusement parks	0	0
7997	Membership sports and recreation clubs	5	1
7999, 84	Amusement and recreation services, including museums, n.e.c.	2	3
7999 pt.	Concession operators of amusement devices and rides	0	0
7999 pt.	Carnivals, circuses, and fairs	(D)	(D)
7999 pt.	Billiard and pool establishments	(D)	(D)
7999 pt., 84	Other recreation and amusements, including museums	(D)	(D)
80	**Health services**	2	1
801	Offices and clinics of doctors of medicine	2	1
801 pt.	Offices of doctors of medicine	2	1
801 pt.	Clinics of doctors of medicine	2	1
802	Offices and clinics of dentists	2	1
802 pt.	Offices of dentists	(D)	(D)
802 pt.	Clinics of dentists	(D)	(D)
803	Offices and clinics of doctors of osteopathy	6	3
804	Offices and clinics of other health practitioners	2	0
8041	Offices and clinics of chiropractors	1	0
8042	Offices and clinics of optometrists	2	0
8043, 9	Offices and clinics of podiatrists and other health practitioners, n.e.c.	4	1
8043	Offices and clinics of podiatrists	8	1
8049	Offices and clinics of health practitioners, n.e.c.	3	1
80	**Health services**—Con.		
805	Nursing and personal care facilities	0	0
8051	Skilled nursing care facilities	0	0
8052, 9	Nursing and personal care facilities, except skilled nursing care facilities	0	0
8052	Intermediate care facilities	0	0
8059	Nursing and personal care facilities, n.e.c.	0	0
806	Hospitals	(D)	(D)
8062	General medical and surgical hospitals	(D)	(D)
8063	Psychiatric hospitals	(D)	(D)
8069	Specialty hospitals, except psychiatric	0	0
807, 8, 9	Other health services	(D)	(D)
807	Medical and dental laboratories	(D)	(D)
8071	Medical laboratories	0	1
8072	Dental laboratories	(D)	(D)
808	Home health care services	(D)	(D)
809	Miscellaneous health and allied services, n.e.c.	(D)	(D)
8092	Kidney dialysis centers	0	0
8093	Specialty outpatient facilities, n.e.c.	(D)	(D)
8099	Health and allied services, n.e.c.	(D)	(D)
81	**Legal services**	2	1
823, 4, 9	**Selected educational services**	0	1
823	Libraries	(D)	(D)
824	Vocational schools	0	0
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	(D)	(D)
83	**Social services**	2	2
835	Child day care services	2	3
832, 3, 6, 9	Other social services	2	1
87 ex. 8733	**Engineering, accounting, research, management, and related services (except noncommercial research organizations)**	1	1
871	Engineering, architectural, and surveying services	0	1
8711	Engineering services	0	1
8712	Architectural services	1	0
8713	Surveying services	0	2
872	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	1	0
873 ex. 8733	Research, development, and testing services (except noncommercial research organizations)	2	0
8731	Commercial physical and biological research	8	0
8732	Commercial economic, sociological, and educational research	1	0
8734	Testing laboratories	1	0
874	Management and public relations services	1	2
8741	Management services	1	4
8742	Management consulting services	2	1
8743	Public relations services	(D)	(D)
8744	Facilities support management services	(D)	(D)
8748	Business consulting services, n.e.c.	2	4
89	**Services, n.e.c.**	0	1

‡ Coverage symbols: 0—Less than 10 percent; 1—10 to 19 percent; 2—20 to 29 percent; 3—30 to 39 percent; 4—40 to 49 percent; 5—50 to 59 percent; 6—60 to 69 percent; 7—70 to 79 percent; 8—80 to 89 percent; 9—90 percent or more.

[1]Includes receipts information obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies.
[2]Includes receipts information which was imputed based on historic company ratios or administrative records or on industry averages.

Table E-2. Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, and for more information on reliability of data, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, see appendix A]

1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Percent of revenue‡ — From administrative records[1]	Percent of revenue‡ — Estimated[2]
	Total	0	0
7032, 704	**Camps and membership lodging**	0	5
792, 7991 pt., 7997, 7999 pt., 84	**Selected amusement, recreation, and related services**	0	0
8011 pt.; 8021 pt.; 805, 6, 8, 9	**Selected health services**	0	0
8011 pt., 8021 pt.	Clinics of doctors of medicine and dentists	0	4
805	Nursing and personal care facilities	0	0
806	Hospitals	0	0
808, 9	Other health services	0	0
81	**Legal aid societies and similar legal services**	0	1
823, 4, 9	**Selected educational services**	2	2
83	**Social services**	0	2
835	Child day care services	0	3
832, 3, 6, 9	Other social services	0	2
832	Individual and family social services	0	2
833	Job training and vocational rehabilitation services	0	1
836	Residential care	0	3
839	Social services, n.e.c.	0	1
861, 2, 4, 9	**Selected membership organizations**	0	2
861	Business associations	1	2
864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations	0	2
862, 9	Other membership organizations	0	4
873, 4 ex. 8744	**Research, testing, and consulting services, except facilities support management services**	1	3
873	Research, development, and testing services	0	3
874 ex. 8744	Management and public relations services, except facilities support management services	6	3

‡ Coverage symbols: 0 – Less than 10 percent; 1 – 10 to 19 percent; 2 – 20 to 29 percent; 3 – 30 to 39 percent; 4 – 40 to 49 percent; 5 – 50 to 59 percent; 6 – 60 to 69 percent; 7 – 70 to 79 percent; 8 – 80 to 89 percent; 9 – 90 percent or more

[1]Includes revenue information obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies.
[2]Includes revenue information which was imputed based on historic company ratios or administrative records or on industry averages.

APPENDIX F.
Geographic Notes

ALASKA

Northwest Arctic Borough has been established in the area that was Kobuk Census Area.

APPENDIX G.
Establishments in Business Any Time During the Year and Establishments in Business at End of Year Based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classifications for the State: 1987 and 1982

Table G-1. Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A]

1972 SIC code	1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Establishments in business — Any time during year		At end of year	
			1987	1982	1987	1982
		Total, except hospitals	**3 945**	**2 806**	**3 583**	**2 587**
70	**70 ex. 704**	**Hotels, rooming houses, camps, and other lodging places**	**261**	**168**	**234**	**156**
7011	7011	Hotels and motels	201	135	178	127
7011 pt.	7011 pt.	Hotels	112	85	100	81
7011 pt.	7011 pt.	Hotels, 25 guestrooms or more	92	68	82	67
7011 pt.	7011 pt.	Hotels, less than 25 guestrooms	20	17	18	14
7011 pt.	7011 pt.	Motels, motor hotels, and tourist courts	89	50	78	46
7011 pt.	7011 pt.	Motels, tourist courts	80	45	70	41
7011 pt.	7011 pt.	Motor hotels	9	5	8	5
702, 3, 4	702, 3	Other lodging places	60	(NC)	56	(NC)
702, 4	702	Rooming, boarding, and membership lodging	7	(NC)	6	(NC)
703	703	Camps and recreational vehicle parks	53	22	50	19
72	**72, 7352, 7991 pt.**	**Personal services**	**378**	**254**	**334**	**237**
721	721 ex. 7219 pt.	Laundry, cleaning, and garment services, except seamstresses and dressmaking services	75	57	68	54
7211	7211	Power laundries, family and commercial*	6	5	6	5
7212	7212	Garment pressing, and agents for laundries and drycleaners	4	3	1	2
7213	7213	Linen supply*	-	1	-	-
7215	7215	Coin-operated laundries and drycleaning	28	20	27	20
7216	7216	Drycleaning plants, except rug cleaning*	24	20	23	19
7217	7217	Carpet and upholstery cleaning	8	4	6	4
7218	7218	Industrial launderers*	1	1	1	1
7214, 9	7219 pt.	Diaper and other laundry services, n.e.c.*	4	3	4	3
722	722	Photographic studios, portrait	16	7	14	7
723, 4	723, 4	Beauty and barber shops	161	123	141	115
723	723	Beauty shops	154	119	135	113
724	724	Barber shops	7	4	6	2
725	725	Shoe repair shops and shoeshine parlors	3	2	3	2
726	726	Funeral service and crematories	11	7	10	7
729	729, 7219 pt., 7352, 7991 pt.	Miscellaneous personal services	112	58	98	52
73	**73 ex. 7352; 784; 8731, 2, 4; 874**	**Business services**	**820**	**576**	**722**	**523**
731	731	Advertising	23	13	21	13
7311	7311	Advertising agencies	20	10	19	10
7312	7312	Outdoor advertising services	1	-	1	-
7313	7313	Radio, television, publishers' advertising representatives	-	1	-	1
7319	7319	Advertising, n.e.c.	2	2	1	2
732	732	Consumer credit reporting agencies, mercantile reporting agencies, and adjustment and collection agencies	29	17	25	17
7331	7331	Direct mail advertising services	7	2	6	2
7332	7334 pt.	Blueprinting and photocopying services	11	5	9	5
7333	7335, 6	Commercial photography, art, and graphics	5	12	3	11
7339	7334 pt., 7338	Stenographic services; and reproduction services, n.e.c.	29	18	26	15
734	734	Services to dwellings and other buildings	180	160	157	138
7341	7349 pt.	Window cleaning	1	2	1	2
7342	7342	Disinfecting and pest control services	9	7	9	7
7349	7349 pt.	Other building cleaning and maintenance services, n.e.c.	170	151	147	129
736	736, 8744	Personnel supply services	36	38	33	35
7361	7361	Employment agencies	7	7	6	7
7362	7363	Help supply services	15	13	14	12
7369	8744	Facilities support management services	14	18	13	16
737	737	Computer programming, data processing, and other computer related services	43	29	41	28
7372	7371, 2, 3	Computer programming, prepackaged software, and integrated systems design	17	11	16	10
7374	7374, 5, 6	Data processing services	12	7	12	7
7379	7377, 8, 9	Computer rental and leasing, maintenance, and related services, n.e.c.	14	11	13	11
7391	8731	Commercial physical and biological research	7	5	6	5
7392	8732, 874 ex. 8744	Management, consulting, and public relations services	128	103	112	94
7393	7381, 2	Detective agencies and protective services	32	25	25	22

See footnotes at end of table.

Table G-1. **Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax**—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A]

1972 SIC code	1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Establishments in business—			
			Any time during year		At end of year	
			1987	1982	1987	1982
73	**73 ex. 7352; 784; 8731, 2, 4; 874**	**Business services**—Con.				
7394	735 ex. 7352, 784	Equipment rental and leasing services	163	60	148	58
7395	7384	Photofinishing laboratories*	25	10	20	9
7397	8734	Testing laboratories	13	14	12	12
7399 pt.	7389 pt.	Sign painting shops	7	6	6	6
7399 pt.	7389 pt.	Interior designing	5	4	2	3
7399 pt.	7389 pt.	Telephone answering services	5	4	5	4
735, 7396, 7399 pt.	7383, 7389 pt.	Other business services, n.e.c.	72	51	65	46
75	**75**	**Automotive repair, services, and parking**	**282**	**182**	**255**	**164**
751	751	Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers	55	37	50	35
752	752	Automobile parking	8	4	8	4
7523	752 pt.	Parking lots	4	3	4	3
7525	752 pt.	Parking structures	4	1	4	1
753	753	Automotive repair shops	184	122	166	106
7531	7532 pt.	Top and body repair shops	56	29	50	26
7534	7534	Tire retreading and repair shops	5	2	5	1
7535	7532 pt.	Paint shops	–	3	–	3
7538	7538	General automotive repair shops	87	63	76	53
7538 pt.	7538 pt.	General automotive repair shops, except diesel	83	52	73	43
7538 pt.	7538 pt.	Diesel repair shops	4	11	3	10
7539 pt.	7533	Automotive exhaust system repair shops	11	7	11	7
7539 pt.	7536	Automotive glass replacement shops	1	2	1	2
7539 pt.	7537	Automotive transmission repair shops	13	9	12	7
7539 pt.	7539 pt.	Radiator repair	2	2	2	2
7539 pt.	7539 pt.	Brake, front end, and wheel alignment	5	3	5	3
7539 pt.	7539 pt.	Automotive electrical and fuel system services	3	1	3	1
7539 pt.	7539 pt.	Other automotive repair shops, n.e.c.	1	1	1	1
754	754	Automotive services, except repair	35	19	31	19
7542	7542	Carwashes	18	7	16	7
7549	7549	Automotive services, except repair and carwashes	17	12	15	12
76	**76**	**Miscellaneous repair services**	**168**	**127**	**156**	**120**
762	762	Electrical repair shops	50	32	47	31
7622	7622	Radio and television repair shops	12	7	12	6
7623, 9	7623, 9	Other electrical and electronic repair shops	38	25	35	25
7623	7623	Refrigeration and air-conditioning service and repair shops	4	3	4	3
7629	7629	Electrical and electronic repair shops, n.e.c.	34	22	31	22
763	763	Watch, clock, and jewelry repair	4	3	4	3
764	764	Reupholstery and furniture repair	12	10	9	10
769	769	Miscellaneous repair shops and related services	102	82	96	76
7692	7692	Welding repair	18	15	18	13
7694	7694	Armature rewinding shops	5	6	5	6
7699	7699	Repair shops and related services, n.e.c.	79	61	73	57
78, 79	**78 ex. 784; 79 ex. 7991 pt.; 84**	**Amusement and recreation services, including motion pictures**	**195**	**103**	**179**	**90**
781, 2	781, 2	Motion picture production, distribution, and services	15	13	15	12
783	783	Motion picture theaters	19	17	18	16
7832	7832	Motion picture theaters, except drive-in	19	17	18	16
7833	7833	Drive-in motion picture theaters	–	–	–	–
791	791	Dance studios, schools, and halls	10	3	10	3
792	792	Theatrical producers (except motion picture), bands, orchestras, and entertainers	7	2	7	–
7922	7922	Theatrical producers (except motion picture) and miscellaneous theatrical services	3	1	3	–
7929	7929	Bands, orchestras, actors, and other entertainers and entertainment groups	4	1	4	–
793	793, 7999 pt.	Bowling centers, and billiard and pool establishments	18	12	15	11
7932	7999 pt.	Billiard and pool establishments	1	2	1	2
7933	793	Bowling centers	17	10	14	9
794	794	Commercial sports	1	1	1	1
7941	7941	Professional sports clubs and promoters	1	1	1	1
7948	7948	Racing, including track operation	–	–	–	–
7992	7992	Public golf courses	3	1	3	1
7993	7993	Coin-operated amusement devices	10	8	8	7
7996	7996	Amusement parks	–	–	–	–
7997	7991 pt., 7997	Membership gymnasiums, sports and recreation clubs	15	7	15	6
7999	7991 pt., 7999 pt., 84	Amusement and recreation services, n.e.c.	97	39	87	33
7999 pt.	7999 pt.	Concession operators of amusement devices and rides	–	–	–	–
7999 pt.	7999 pt.	Carnivals, circuses, and fairs	2	1	2	1
7999 pt.	7991 pt., 7999 pt., 84	Other commercial recreation and amusements	95	38	85	32

See footnotes at end of table.

Table G-1. **Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax**—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A]

1972 SIC code	1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Establishments in business—			
			Any time during year		At end of year	
			1987	1982	1987	1982
80 ex. 806	**80 ex. 806**	**Health services, except hospitals**	775	545	745	519
801	801 pt.	Offices of doctors of medicine	352	261	335	249
802	802 pt.	Offices of dentists	228	164	225	153
803	803	Offices and clinics of doctors of osteopathy	5	4	5	3
8041	8041	Offices and clinics of chiropractors	59	31	59	31
8042	8042	Offices and clinics of optometrists	37	24	35	23
805	805	Nursing and personal care facilities	–	3	–	3
807	807	Medical and dental laboratories	21	27	21	22
8071	8071	Medical laboratories	8	11	8	10
8072	8072	Dental laboratories	13	16	13	12
8049; 808, 9	801 pt.; 802 pt.; 8043, 9; 808, 9	Other health services, n.e.c.	73	31	65	29
81	**81**	**Legal services**	419	330	377	301
823, 4, 9	**823, 4, 9**	**Selected educational services**	19	11	17	9
823	823	Libraries	1	–	1	–
824	824	Vocational schools	8	3	7	2
829	829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	10	8	9	7
83	**83**	**Social services**	127	62	115	53
835	835	Child day care services	76	33	68	28
832, 3, 6, 9	832, 3, 6, 9	Other social services	51	29	47	25
891	**871**	**Engineering, architectural, and surveying services**	277	264	250	245
8911 pt.	8711	Engineering services	149	150	133	138
8911 pt.	8712	Architectural services	54	53	46	51
8911 pt.	8713	Surveying services	74	61	71	56
893	**872**	**Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services**	194	161	174	149
892, 9	**89**	**Other services**	30	(NC)	25	(NC)

Note: Comparability is limited for selected kind-of-business categories due to changes in the method of assigning tax status in the 1987 census. For an explanation of the differences in assigning tax status between 1982 and 1987, see appendix A.

Table G-2. **Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A]

1972 SIC code	1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Establishments in business—			
			Any time during year		At end of year	
			1987	1982	1987	1982
		Total, except hospitals	682	573	646	558
7011 pt., 7032, 704	**7032, 704**	**Hotels, camps, and membership lodging**	6	(NC)	6	(NC)
7391, 2, 7	**873 ex. 8733, 874 ex. 8744**	**Research, testing, and consulting services**	6	6	6	6
7391	8731	Commercial physical and biological research	–	1	–	1
7392	8732, 874 ex. 8744	Management, consulting, and public relations services	6	5	6	5
7397	8734	Testing laboratories	–	–	–	–
792, 7997, 7999 pt., 84	**792, 7991 pt., 7997, 7999 pt., 84**	**Selected amusement, recreation, and related services**	36	22	36	20
792	792	Theatrical producers (except motion picture), bands, orchestras, and entertainers	14	6	13	4
7997	7991 pt., 7997	Membership gymnasiums, sports and recreation clubs	8	2	8	1
7999 pt.	7999 pt.	Fairs	5	3	5	3
7999 pt., 84	84	Museums, art galleries, and botanical and zoological gardens	9	9	9	6
805, 8, 9	**8011 pt., 8021 pt., 805, 8, 9**	**Selected health services**	32	24	32	24
805	805	Nursing and personal care facilities	5	3	5	3
808	8011 pt., 8021 pt., 8092, 3	Outpatient care facilities	23	14	23	14
809	808, 8099	Home health care, and health and allied services, n.e.c.	4	7	4	7
81	**81**	**Legal aid societies and similar legal services**	16	14	16	14
823, 4, 9	**823, 4, 9**	**Selected educational services**	28	21	26	21

See footnotes at end of table.

Table G-2. **Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax**—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A]

1972 SIC code	1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Establishments in business—			
			Any time during year		At end of year	
			1987	1982	1987	1982
83	**83**	**Social services**	**307**	**258**	**292**	**255**
835	835	Child day care services	85	73	79	72
832, 3, 6, 9	832, 3, 6, 9	Other social services	222	185	213	183
861, 2, 4, 9	**861, 2, 4, 9**	**Selected membership organizations**	**243**	**214**	**227**	**205**
861	861	Business associations	50	47	48	45
864	864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations	150	135	141	128
862, 9	862, 9	Other membership organizations	43	32	38	32
892	**8733**	**Noncommercial research organizations**	**8**	**(NC)**	**7**	**(NC)**

Note: Comparability is limited for selected kind-of-business categories due to changes in the method of assigning tax status in the 1987 census. For an explanation of the differences in assigning tax status between 1982 and 1987, see appendix A.

APPENDIX H.
Changes in Service Industries Kind-of-Business Classifications for 1987

[Based on revisions to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual, definitions of some kinds of business were changed for 1987. The significant changes in SIC codes from 1972 to 1987 are listed below. For industries other than those listed, the SIC definitions are the same as those used since 1972 or contain only minor revisions affecting the classification of few, if any, establishments]

1987 SIC (used for 1987 census reports)		1972 SIC (used for 1972, 1977, and 1982 census reports)	
Code	Title	Code	Title
7219 pt.	Diaper service	7214	Diaper service
7219 pt.	Other laundry services, n.e.c.	7219	Laundry and garment services, n.e.c.
7219 pt.	Seamstresses and dressmaking services		
7291	Tax return preparation services	7299 pt.	Miscellaneous personal services
7299	Miscellaneous personal services, n.e.c.		
7322	Adjustment and collection services	7321	Consumer credit reporting agencies, mercantile reporting agencies, and adjustment and collection agencies
7323	Credit reporting services		
7334 pt.	Blueprinting and photocopying services	7332	Blueprinting and photocopying services
7334 pt.	Duplicating services, except printing	7339 pt.	Stenographic services; and reproduction services, n.e.c.
7335	Commercial photography	7333	Commercial photography, art, and graphics
7336	Commercial art and graphic design		
7338	Secretarial and court reporting services	7339 pt.	Stenographic services; and reproduction services, n.e.c.
7349 pt.	Window cleaning	7341	Window cleaning
7349 pt.	Other building cleaning and maintenance services, n.e.c.	7349	Cleaning and maintenance services to dwellings and other buildings, n.e.c.
7352	Medical equipment rental and leasing	7299 pt.	Miscellaneous personal services
7353	Heavy construction equipment rental and leasing	7394 pt.	Equipment rental and leasing services
7359	Equipment rental and leasing, n.e.c.		
7363	Help supply services	7362	Temporary help supply services[1]
7371	Computer programming services	7372	Computer programming and other software services
7372	Prepackaged software		
7373	Computer integrated systems design		
7374	Computer processing and data preparation and processing services	7374	Data processing services
7375	Information retrieval services		
7376	Computer facilities management services		
7377	Computer rental and leasing	7379	Computer related services, n.e.c.
7378	Computer maintenance and repair		
7379	Computer related services, n.e.c.		
7381	Detective, guard, and armored car services	7393	Detective agencies and protective services
7382	Security systems services		
7383	News syndicates	7351	News syndicates
7384	Photofinishing laboratories	7395	Photofinishing laboratories
7389 pt.	Trading stamp services	7396	Trading stamp services
7389 pt.	Miscellaneous business services, n.e.c.	7399	Business services, n.e.c.
7514	Passenger car rental, without drivers	7512	Passenger car rental and leasing, without drivers
7515	Passenger car leasing, except finance leasing		
7521 pt.	Parking lots	7523	Parking lots
7521 pt.	Parking structures	7525	Parking structures
7532 pt.	Top and body repair shops	7531	Top and body repair shops
7532 pt.	Paint shops	7535	Paint shops
7533	Automotive exhaust system repair shops	7539	Automotive repair shops, n.e.c.
7536	Automotive glass replacement shops		
7537	Automotive transmission repair shops		
7539	Automotive repair shops, n.e.c.		
7812 pt.	Motion picture production, except for television	7813	Motion picture production, except for television
7812 pt.	Motion picture and tape production for television	7814	Motion picture and tape production for television
7822 pt.	Motion picture film exchanges	7823	Motion picture film exchanges
7822 pt.	Film and tape distribution for television	7824	Film or tape distribution for television
7841	Video tape rental	7394 pt.	Equipment rental and leasing services
7991 pt.	Physical fitness centers, except gymnasiums and athletic clubs	7299 pt.	Miscellaneous personal services
7991 pt.	Membership gymnasiums and athletic clubs	7997 pt.	Membership sports and recreation clubs
7991 pt.	Nonmembership gymnasiums and athletic clubs	7999 pt.	Amusement and recreation services, n.e.c.
7997	Membership sports and recreation clubs	7997 pt.	Membership sports and recreation clubs
7999 pt.	Billiard and pool establishments	7932	Billiard and pool establishments
7999 pt.	Other amusement and recreation services, n.e.c.	7999 pt.	Amusement and recreation services, n.e.c.
8011 pt.	Offices of doctors of medicine	8011	Offices of physicians
8011 pt.	Clinics of doctors of medicine	8081 pt.	Outpatient care facilities
8021 pt.	Offices of dentists	8021	Offices of dentists
8021 pt.	Clinics of dentists	8081 pt.	Outpatient care facilities
8043	Offices and clinics of podiatrists	8049	Offices of health practitioners, n.e.c.
8049	Offices and clinics of health practitioners, n.e.c.		
8052	Intermediate care facilities	8059	Nursing and personal care facilities, n.e.c.
8059	Nursing and personal care facilities, n.e.c.		
8082	Home health care services	8091 pt.	Health and allied services, n.e.c.
8092	Kidney dialysis centers	8081 pt.	Outpatient care facilities
8093	Specialty outpatient facilities, n.e.c.		
8099	Health and allied services, n.e.c.	8091 pt.	Health and allied services, n.e.c.
8249 pt.	Correspondence schools	8241	Correspondence schools
8249 pt.	Vocational schools, except correspondence and vocational high schools, n.e.c.	8249	Vocational schools, except vocational high schools, n.e.c.
8322	Individual and family social services	8321	Individual and family social services[1]
8412 pt.	Commercial museums and art galleries	7999 pt.	Amusement and recreation services, n.e.c.
8412 pt.	Noncommercial museums and art galleries	8411	Museums and art galleries
8422 pt.	Commercial arboreta and botanical or zoological gardens	7999 pt.	Amusement and recreation services, n.e.c.
8422 pt.	Noncommercial arboreta and botanical or zoological gardens	8421	Arboreta, botanical, and zoological gardens

See footnotes at end of table.

1987 SIC (used for 1987 census reports)		1972 SIC (used for 1972, 1977, and 1982 census reports)	
Code	Title	Code	Title
8711	Engineering services	8911	Engineering, architectural, and surveying services
8712	Architectural services		
8713	Surveying services		
8721	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	8931	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services
8731	Commercial physical and biological research	7391	Research and development laboratories
8732	Commercial economic, sociological, and educational research	7392 pt.	Management, consulting, and public relations services
8733	Noncommercial research organizations	8922	Noncommercial research organizations
8734	Testing laboratories	7397	Testing laboratories
8741	Management services	7392 pt.	Management, consulting, and public relations services
8742	Management consulting services		
8743	Public relations services		
8744	Facilities support management services	7369	Personnel supply services, n.e.c.[1]
8748	Business consulting services, n.e.c.	7392 pt.	Management, consulting, and public relations services

[1]There were SIC changes for this industry between 1972 and 1987. However, there were no significant differences in the way this industry was defined in the 1982 and 1987 Censuses of Service Industries.

*U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE:1989-242-959:00040

PUBLICATION PROGRAM